

# Gulf Crete Contracting LTD Company Profile

Construction, Maintenance  
Repair & Restoration Services



# Table of Content

1. [Company Overview](#)
2. [Suppliers & Partners Portfolios](#)
3. [Acquired Approvals](#)
4. [Sectors of Expertise](#)
5. [Core Services](#)
6. [Human Resources and Capital Equipment](#)
7. [Projects Portfolio](#)
8. [Organization Chart](#)
9. [Site Works Gallery](#)
10. [Project Control Capabilities](#)
11. [Commitments, Standards & Compliances](#)
12. [QHSE ISO Certificates](#)
13. [Supply Chain, Logistics and Procurement Strategy](#)
14. [Assessment, Engineering and Rope Access Division](#)
15. [Appendixes](#)

# Table of Appendixes

1. [Government Certificates](#)
2. [Accreditation Certificates](#)
3. [Work Certificates](#)
4. [Training Certificates](#)
5. [Contact Us](#)

01

# Company Overview

# About GCL

GCL is not just another name in the contracting world. It is the result of over thirty years of proven dedication, deep-rooted expertise, and a relentless drive for excellence in the construction industry. The company was founded by a group of industry veterans, led by a principal shareholder who has operated as a 2nd Classification Contractor since 1979 within the Saudi Arabian market, delivering high-caliber Civil, Electromechanical, and Architectural works.

In 2008, this seasoned general contracting firm identified a growing market need for niche technical services. A specialized division was established to focus on Fireproofing, Waterproofing, Concrete Repair and Restoration, Soil Stabilization and Rock Falling, Specialty Floor Coatings, and MRO (Maintenance, Repair, and Operations). The response was overwhelming. The division quickly earned a reputation for precision, performance, and problem-solving in the most complex environments.

By 2014, the success spoke for itself. The shareholders reached a unanimous decision to spin off the division into a fully independent entity. Thus, Gulfcrete Contracting Ltd. came to life.

Today, GCL stands proud as a specialized contracting firm known for doing things right from the start. With every project, we bring a blend of legacy, integrity, and future-forward thinking. We do not just deliver work. We deliver confidence. And we do it with skill, passion, and a touch of flair that makes clients remember why they chose us in the first



# Mission



To be the company people call when others say, "This can't be done." At GCL, we specialize in taking on the toughest jobs and turning them into showcase projects. Whether it's complex fireproofing, critical repairs, or advanced waterproofing, we never walk away from a challenge. We step in, roll up our sleeves, and get it right the first time. Our mission is not just to deliver results, but to leave our clients amazed by how easy we make it look.

# Vision



To be the gold standard in specialized contracting. We envision a future where GCL becomes the name everyone trusts when they want something done once and done right. We want to be the contractor whose results get photographed, whose team gets recommended, and whose presence signals to others that things are finally in good hands. For us, leadership means consistency, quality, and a client experience that feels effortless and enjoyable.

# Core Values



## Client-First Mindset

Our clients come before everything else. We do not just meet expectations, we aim to surpass them. This does not mean saying yes to everything. It means offering smarter, more effective solutions that genuinely serve our clients' best interests.



## Integrity That Builds Trust

Our clients come before everything else. We do not just meet expectations, we aim to surpass them. This does not mean saying yes to everything. It means offering smarter, more effective solutions that genuinely serve our clients' best interests.



## People with Purpose

We attract and develop the best talent in the industry. We look for people who care deeply about what they do and bring a "let's make it happen" spirit to every job. We are builders of both great projects and great careers.



## Creating Value That Lasts

We are not here for one-time wins. We are here to create long-term impact. We focus on performance, predictability, and execution excellence, so our clients can move forward with confidence and measurable results.

# Value Proposition



## Quality

Implementation with high standards, advanced materials and techniques, strict control to ensure accuracy and reduce defects.



## Flexibility

Quick adaptation to client requirements and different project conditions.



## Cost

Effective solutions to reduce waste and control budgets without affecting quality.



## Sustainability

Environmentally friendly materials, energy efficiency techniques, and reducing environmental impact.



## Time Management

Advanced planning, digital techniques, and on-time delivery.

02

# Suppliers & Partners Portfolios

# Suppliers and Partners Portfolio

03

## Acquired Approvals

# Acquired Approvals

 <p>الرئيسية العامة لتحويل المياه للتحلية Sabre Water Conversion Corporation</p>	 <p>Nesma &amp; Partners تسما وشركائهم</p>	 <p>EL SEIF</p>
 <p>رؤك المدينة القابضة Ruo Al Madinah Holding</p>	 <p>ابولها للمهندسة والبناء www.abulha.com.sa</p>	 <p>شركة المياه الوطنية National Water Company</p>
 <p>وزارة النقل TRANSPORT MINISTRY</p>	 <p>PIF مستثمرات المملكة العربية السعودية</p>	 <p>GACA الهيئة العامة للطيران المدني General Authority of Civil Aviation</p>
 <p>صندوق الاستثمارات العامة PUBLIC INVESTMENT FUND</p>	 <p>الشركة السعودية للكهرباء Saudi Electricity Company Diligently Serving You</p>	 <p>أرامكو السعودية saudi aramco</p>
 <p>سابك sabik</p>	 <p>The Red Sea Development Company</p>	 <p>الهيئة العامة للغذاء والدواء KJO الهيئة العامة للغذاء والدواء Saudi Food &amp; Drug Administration KJO مستثمرات الخليج القابضة AL KHALIFA INVEST OPPORTUNITIES</p>
 <p>NEW MURABBA</p>	 <p>Misk ميسك Misk Holding Company www.misk.com.sa</p>	 <p>روشن ROSHN</p>
 <p>DUN &amp; BRADSTREET D-U-N-S® REGISTERED™</p>	 <p>القيدية Qiddiya</p>	 <p>شركة الجزيرة ARABIAN COMPANY</p>
 <p>BECHTEL</p>		

04

Sectors of Expertise

# Sectors of Expertise

## Main Contractors and Construction Groups



GCL partners with leading general contractors to deliver specialized services that support core construction activities and ensure long-term performance. Our ability to step in at critical stages makes us a preferred subcontractor for:

- ◆ Structural repair and retrofitting during or after construction
- ◆ Joint sealant systems and waterproofing integration
- ◆ Fireproofing of exposed steel and critical enclosures
- ◆ Floor coating, surface finishing, and tank lining

We integrate into large site operations without disruption and bring our own manpower, tools, and engineering know-how.

## Real Estate Developers and Building Owners



For high-value properties, whether commercial, residential, or mixed-use, GCL offers long-lasting protection and rehabilitation services:

- ◆ Condition assessments and structural health audits
- ◆ Concrete repair and leak sealing
- ◆ Waterproofing of roofs, basements, podiums, and planters
- ◆ Decorative and industrial floor finishes
- ◆ Fire protection and coating upgrades for regulatory compliance

Our work helps preserve property value, prevent long-term deterioration, and reduce costly future interventions.

# Sectors of Expertise

## Water and Utility Authorities



Municipal and private water entities rely on GCL to maintain the integrity of assets exposed to aggressive moisture, pressure, and chemicals:

- ◆ Water tank lining and leak sealing
- ◆ Structural rehabilitation of reservoirs and pump stations
- ◆ Expansion joints and coating systems for wet zones
- ◆ Damp proofing of service corridors and tunnels

Our solutions are built to last, compliant with public health and safety standards, and suitable for both potable and process systems.

## Industrial Facilities and Factories



Manufacturing environments demand tough, resilient systems that support 24/7 operations. GCL delivers technical services for:

- ◆ Chemical-resistant coatings and epoxy flooring
- ◆ Structural strengthening in loaded environments
- ◆ Industrial-grade waterproofing and joint protection
- ◆ Safety striping, impact-resistant finishes, and drainage sealing

We minimize downtime and ensure that every upgrade supports operational continuity.

# Sectors of Expertise

## Infrastructure and Transport Sectors



GCL supports roads, bridges, tunnels, and transport infrastructure through targeted inspection, rehabilitation, and protection works:

- ◆ Crack injection and surface restoration for concrete decks
- ◆ Expansion joint systems and waterproofing membranes
- ◆ Anti-corrosion treatments and anchor installations
- ◆ Pavement marking, anti-skid coatings, and fireproofing in tunnels

Our crews are trained to operate in live environments and under fast-track conditions.

## Government and Institutional Clients



From municipal buildings to military compounds and public facilities, GCL is trusted by authorities to deliver compliant, high-integrity work:

- ◆ Specialized rehabilitation for civil defense and ministry buildings
- ◆ Fireproofing and passive protection for schools, hospitals, and airports
- ◆ Tank lining, slab waterproofing, and exterior envelope treatment
- ◆ Durable finishes and safety upgrades in public infrastructure

We work discreetly, deliver efficiently, and align with public procurement procedures and local codes.

05

Core Services

# Core Services

At Gulfcrete Contracting Ltd., we don't just offer services, we offer solutions engineered to endure. Our portfolio covers a specialized range of works that protect, strengthen, and transform infrastructure. From critical repairs to advanced coatings, from waterproofing to high-precision survey technologies, every service we deliver is driven by expertise, innovation, and a deep understanding of the environments we operate in. We take pride in being the team clients turn to when durability, precision, and peace of mind matter most.



## Concrete Repair and Structural Restoration

Precision techniques for structural strengthening, crack injection, and concrete rehabilitation.



## Fireproofing and Passive Fire Protection

Application of intumescent and cementitious coatings, firestop systems, and compartmentation strategies.



## Protective and Decorative Coatings

Performance-based coatings for chemical resistance, hygiene, aesthetics, and slip resistance on vertical and horizontal surfaces.



## Expansion Joint Systems

Design and installation of joint solutions for bridges, roads, buildings, and movement-sensitive structures.



## Rockfall Protection and Geohazard Mitigation

Installation of anchored netting, drapery systems, and high-energy barriers in steep and hazardous terrains.



## Surveying and Digital Mapping Technologies

Use of drones, GNSS, 3D scanners, and total stations for topographic surveys, as-built modeling, and progress tracking.

# Core Services



## Civil Work Construction, Interior Fit Out and Renovation Works

Turnkey execution of commercial and residential interiors including ceilings, flooring, finishes, MEP, and furnishings.



## Flooring Systems

Application of resinous floors, polished concrete, traffic coatings, and specialized surface treatments.



## Surface Preparation and Finishing

Grinding, blasting, polishing, and treatment of surfaces for optimal bonding, performance, and finish quality.



## Joint Sealants and Caulking

Application of elastomeric and PU sealants in horizontal and vertical joints for waterproofing and expansion control.



## Thermal and Acoustic Insulation

Installation of insulation systems for energy performance, noise control, and fire safety compliance.



## Site Protection Systems

Temporary and permanent solutions for shielding worksites, infrastructure, and personnel from weather or debris.



## Facade Coating and Restoration

Protection and enhancement of exterior facades through specialized coatings and minor civil repair techniques.



## Specialized Material Procurement and Integration

Sourcing and integration of unique finishes, imported materials, and high-performance systems.



## Waterproofing and Damp Proofing

Advanced solutions for below-grade, above-grade, and exposed surface waterproofing using membranes, coatings, and sealants.

# Construction / Concrete Repair / Restoration & Strengthening

## Introduction

Concrete is the foundation of modern infrastructure, but even the most durable structures face wear, stress, and environmental challenges over time. At GCL, we go beyond patchwork fixes. We breathe new life into compromised concrete elements with solutions that reinforce integrity, extend lifespan, and restore full functionality. Every repair is an opportunity to build better, stronger, and smarter.




## Technical Overview


GCL delivers fully integrated concrete repair and structural strengthening services, addressing both aesthetic and performance-related concerns. Our team combines field experience with deep technical knowledge to assess damage, diagnose root causes, and apply targeted repair systems that last. We specialize in advanced techniques such as Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) systems, epoxy and resin injections, jacketing, and surface overlays. Every method is tailored to suit the project environment, structural load requirements, and service life expectations.


# Construction / Concrete Repair / Restoration & Strengthening

## Scope of Services


- 


Full-depth and partial-depth concrete repair




Soil injection reinforcement for foundation support
- 


Structural and cosmetic surface restoration




Concrete jacketing for beams, slabs, and columns
- 


Design and execution of structural repair systems




Form and pump repair solutions
- 


Load-bearing strengthening using conventional reinforcement methods




Anchoring systems for structural retention and stability
- 


Carbon Fiber Reinforced Polymer (CFRP) strengthening systems




Micro piling for subgrade reinforcement
- 


Concrete crack and void injection using epoxy or polyurethane




Water tank lining, sealing, and rehabilitation
- 


Shotcrete applications for structural support and slope protection




Repair and protection of retaining walls and bridge components
- 

Cathodic protection systems for corrosion control



Foundation rehabilitation and earth collapse prevention
- 

Soil stabilization through chemical or mechanical methods



Surface preparation, coating, and waterproofing integration

## Why GCL

GCL approaches concrete repair with the same precision and pride as new construction. We do not believe in temporary fixes or generic solutions. Our engineers and specialists evaluate every detail to ensure that performance, safety, and aesthetics are fully restored. With a commitment to quality, innovation, and craftsmanship, GCL continues to be the trusted partner for mission-critical repair and restoration projects across the region.

# Rock Fall Protection



## Introduction

When the terrain gets tough, the stakes get higher. In mountainous regions and sloped developments, rockfalls are not a rare inconvenience, they are a serious threat. Roads get blocked, infrastructure gets damaged, and lives are put at risk. GCL steps in before that happens. We provide intelligent, engineered solutions that turn unstable slopes into safe zones, shielding people, assets, and public spaces from unexpected danger.















## What We Do

Every rockfall protection system we deliver begins with a deep understanding of the land. We study the slope, the soil, the behavior of the rock face, and then tailor a solution that blends strength, flexibility, and adaptability. From tensioned wire mesh to energy-absorbing fences and anchored netting, our systems are designed to perform in the toughest conditions. We secure highways, tunnels, railways, and communities with systems that are built to hold strong, year after year.

# Rock Fall Protection

## What We Deliver

-  Geological mapping and hazard zone classification
-  Rock bolts anchorage systems for slope reinforcement
-  Sub-horizontal drainage installation for groundwater control
-  Shotcrete application for slope surface stabilization
-  Dynamic rock fall barriers and energy-absorbing steel fences
-  Wire mesh ring netting systems for rock containment
-  Flexible drapery systems for passive protection
-  Anchored wire mesh for surface stability
-  Soil nails and fully grouted anchor systems
-  Gabion walls and earth-retaining barrier construction
-  Rock scaling and removal of loose masses or debris
-  Real-time movement monitoring and inspection platforms



## Why It Matters – And Why GCL

In high-risk zones, failure is not an option. That is why GCL does not just install protection systems, we engineer safety. Our track record spans complex terrains, high altitudes, and critical infrastructure zones where precision and reliability are non-negotiable. With expert crews, top-tier materials, and a proactive mindset, we turn natural hazards into manageable risks. When others hesitate, GCL delivers.

# Survey Technology



Surveying has come a long way from tapes and tripods. Today, it is about capturing reality in real time, with precision tools that see what the human eye cannot. At GCL, we embrace the power of modern survey technology to unlock smarter, faster, and more cost-effective project delivery.

We work with cutting-edge tools like drones, 3D laser scanners, GNSS receivers, robotic total stations, and high-accuracy imaging systems. These tools allow us to map, model, and monitor everything from sprawling landscapes to tight urban corridors with a level of detail that sets the foundation for exceptional engineering and construction.

Using drone-based aerial mapping, we can cover large areas in a fraction of the time it takes traditional crews. With 3D laser scanning, we document existing conditions with millimeter-level accuracy, producing digital twins that integrate directly into BIM and GIS systems. Every deliverable we provide is built to support better decisions, minimize risk, and accelerate progress.

Our survey capabilities are trusted across infrastructure, energy, utilities, and construction sectors, not because we follow trends, but because we stay ahead of them. We do not just provide measurements. We provide the confidence to move forward, knowing that every detail has been captured with care and technical excellence.

## Core Surveying Capabilities

- ◆ Aerial topographic mapping using drones and high-resolution cameras
- ◆ LiDAR scanning and digital elevation model generation
- ◆ 3D laser scanning for as-built documentation and digital twin creation
- ◆ Robotic total station and GNSS-based control point establishment
- ◆ Georeferenced orthophotos and high-detail site imagery
- ◆ Volume analysis and cut-fill calculations
- ◆ Construction layout, stake-out, and alignment control
- ◆ Progress and compliance surveys for ongoing projects
- ◆ Integration with BIM, GIS, and infrastructure management platforms
- ◆ Data processing, visualization, and analytics dashboards

# Expansion Join

Structures move, they expand in heat, contract in cold, and shift under loads. Without expansion joints, they crack, buckle, and fail. Expansion joints are the unsung heroes that absorb movement and keep critical infrastructure functioning smoothly. At GCL, we specialize in designing and installing high-performance joint systems that ensure structural flexibility without compromising safety or durability.

Our work spans roads, bridges, tunnels, parking decks, and industrial facilities. Whether it's new installation or retrofit in aging infrastructure, we understand how to tailor the joint type to the structure's behavior, load patterns, and environmental demands.

## Our Capabilities Include



- ◆ Supply and installation of modular bridge expansion joints
- ◆ Elastomeric and rubber strip seal joints
- ◆ Asphaltic plug joints for road and bridge decks
- ◆ Steel-reinforced joint systems for heavy traffic loads
- ◆ Movement joints for thermal, seismic, and dynamic activity
- ◆ Watertight joint systems with integrated drainage control
- ◆ Joint anchorage using mechanical fasteners and epoxy grouts
- ◆ Surface preparation and demolition of failed joints
- ◆ Precision alignment and calibration to traffic load specifications
- ◆ Long-span and multi-gap systems for elevated structures

## Why GCL for Expansion Joints

Our clients rely on us not just to install joints, but to protect their structures from the invisible forces of stress and time. With GCL, every millimeter is measured, every movement accounted for, and every joint built to last. We combine technical accuracy with efficient execution, ensuring minimal disruption and maximum lifespan for the asset.

# Vertical & Horizontal Protective and Decorative Coatings

Not all concrete surfaces are created equal, some are built to last, and others are finished to inspire. At GCL, we specialize in applying advanced protective and decorative coatings that do both. Our solutions defend structures from harsh elements, chemicals, and abrasion, while elevating their appearance with seamless, customized finishes.

We understand that every surface serves a

purpose. Some need to withstand forklift traffic, others must resist aggressive chemicals, and some simply need to make an impression. That's why we offer a wide range of protective systems, each selected for its specific performance profile and visual appeal. From food-grade membranes and anti-slip coatings to decorative finishes for showrooms, we blend science, function, and aesthetics into every layer.



## Industrial and Commercial Flooring Services

- ◆ Floor epoxy resin coatings for industrial facilities and warehouses
- ◆ Traffic deck coatings for parking structures and high-load zones
- ◆ Epoxy self-leveling systems for seamless and dust-free surfaces
- ◆ Cementitious coatings for slab protection and joint treatments
- ◆ Epoxy screed repair and surface rehabilitation
- ◆ Polyurethane flooring systems such as U-Crete for chemical resistance
- ◆ Cementitious self-leveling for structural surfaces and tunnels
- ◆ Anti-static flooring systems for data centers and electronic facilities
- ◆ Microtopping and custom industrial flooring finishes
- ◆ Food-grade and hygienic coatings for clean rooms and kitchens
- ◆ Non-slip flooring for ramps, wet areas, and circulation zones



## Decorative and Performance Coating Activities

- ◆ Acid-stained and polished concrete surfaces
- ◆ Terrazzo epoxy finishes and exposed aggregate floors
- ◆ Bridge painting and heavy-duty surface sealing
- ◆ Custom engraved, stenciled, or logo-branded finishes
- ◆ Densified floors with glossy or matte aesthetics
- ◆ Acrylic and elastomeric coatings for vertical wall applications
- ◆ Resin overlays for chemical and abrasion resistance
- ◆ Waterproof membranes for roof decks and tanking systems
- ◆ Sealers for high-traffic and chemically exposed zones
- ◆ Surface preparation including shot blasting and diamond grinding

## Why GCL



We do not just coat concrete, we transform it. GCL brings together technical expertise, premium materials, and a design-driven mindset to deliver finishes that perform under pressure and impress at a glance. Whether protecting high-traffic industrial zones or reimagining public-facing spaces, we deliver coatings that last, protect, and elevate.

# Fire Proofing

## What We Offer

Fireproofing is not optional, it is essential. GCL provides complete fire protection solutions for structural elements, penetrations, and compartmentalization in buildings and facilities. Our offerings include:



Spray-applied intumescent and cementitious fireproofing



Passive fire protection for structural steel and concrete



UL-certified firestop systems for joints and MEP penetrations



Compartmentation strategies using fire-rated boards and sealants



Acoustic and thermal insulation with dual-performance properties



Fire wraps for ducts, piping, and cable trays



Compliance-ready documentation and field testing

Whether it's a new commercial development or a retrofit in a live facility, we tailor our fireproofing scope to match project requirements, performance expectations, and local code compliance.

## Why We Excel

At GCL, fireproofing is not a one-off task. It is a technical discipline we've mastered through years of application across complex environments. Our engineers are trained on the latest fire-resistant technologies and materials, and our site teams are fast, accurate, and safety-driven.

We coordinate seamlessly with other trades, avoid delays through smart sequencing, and ensure quality is built into every coat, wrap, or seal. Our systems are tested, inspected, and always delivered to the highest industry standards, including NFPA, SBC, and ASTM requirements.

## Track Record That Speaks

From major malls to high-rise office towers and critical infrastructure, GCL has successfully delivered fireproofing packages on time and without a single compliance setback. One recent highlight includes a full-scope fireproofing and firestop execution on a multi-phase commercial complex where timelines were tight, coordination was challenging, and expectations were sky-high.

The result? Zero delays. Zero rework. Full sign-off from the safety inspectors, and a client who called us back for their next three projects.

# Water Proofing

## What We Offer

At GCL, we treat waterproofing as a critical line of defense, not an afterthought. Our team delivers full-scope waterproofing solutions that protect structures from moisture infiltration, pressure buildup, and long-term deterioration. From foundations and retaining walls to podium decks and exposed roofs, we apply systems that are

tough, tested, and tailored to each project.

Whether the challenge is groundwater, rain exposure, or moisture vapor transmission, we provide high-performance systems using globally trusted materials and field-proven techniques.



### Membrane and Coating Systems

- ◆ Liquid-applied waterproofing membranes for horizontal and vertical surfaces
- ◆ Bituminous waterproofing membranes (APP and SBS) for roofing and substructures
- ◆ PVC, HDPE, EPDM, and TPO waterproofing membranes for diverse project needs
- ◆ Torch-on membranes for roofs, decks, and under-tile areas
- ◆ Cementitious waterproof coatings and damp-proofing compounds
- ◆ Crystalline coatings and surface-applied integral waterproofing treatments
- ◆ Polysulfide and polyurethane coatings for flexible applications
- ◆ Epoxy coatings for slabs, tanks, and wet rooms
- ◆ Steel tank epoxy and polyurethane internal coating systems



### Specialty Systems and Treatments

- ◆ Foam concrete work for lightweight fill and water resistance
- ◆ Compartment-type waterproofing systems for controlled leak isolation
- ◆ Water tank lining and internal waterproofing for potable and industrial use
- ◆ Tilt wall and precast panel joint sealing and protection
- ◆ Caulking systems and sealant applications for façade and floor joints
- ◆ Expansion joint waterproofing systems and accessories
- ◆ Wall and pipe penetration sealing systems
- ◆ Traffic deck waterproofing and anti-slip coatings for ramps and garages
- ◆ Water-repellent sealers for exposed concrete and masonry surfaces
- ◆ Acrylic and elastomeric coatings for vertical and facade protection
- ◆ Bentonite sheet membrane systems for below-grade applications

# Water Proofing



## Why GCL

We understand that poor waterproofing costs more than repairs. It can delay operations, damage assets, and weaken the structure from the inside out. That is why GCL combines deep technical knowledge with precision in application. Our installers are highly trained, our site supervisors monitor every detail, and our system selection is based on environment, loading, and longevity.

## Success Delivered

One of our standout projects involved replacing a failed waterproofing system on a large public infrastructure project. The previous solution had resulted in severe water ingress, leading to structural degradation. GCL was brought in to assess, redesign, and reapply a complete waterproofing system. Our work was completed on a compressed schedule and fully resolved the issues without requiring structural modifications. Since then, GCL has been retained for similar works on multiple infrastructure projects in challenging environments.



# Civil Work Construction, Renovation & Fit Out



## What We Offer

At GCL, we do more than renovate. We reimagine. From commercial hubs and office spaces to retail outlets and residential interiors, we transform spaces with precision, creativity, and zero compromise. Whether you're upgrading a tired layout or fitting out a new space from scratch, we offer full turnkey solutions with end-to-end control.

We manage every detail, from demolition and structural upgrades to finishes, furnishings, and final styling. Our global procurement network gives us access to premium materials, and our in-house coordination teams ensure smooth delivery across every trade involved.

## Why Clients Trust GCL

Because we do not just finish spaces. We elevate them. GCL brings together aesthetic sensibility with construction discipline to deliver results that feel seamless and look exceptional. Our work reflects care in the details, respect for the timeline, and full alignment with client vision.

## Our Services Include

- Civil Work Construction
- Full interior renovations and shell-to-core transformations
- High-spec office and retail fit outs
- Hospitality refurbishments and guest-area upgrades
- Demolition, partitioning, and structural modifications
- Flooring, ceilings, lighting, and HVAC integration
- Carpentry, woodworks, painting, and surface finishes
- Procurement and installation of furniture and fixtures
- MEP system upgrades and smart system integration
- Acoustic and thermal enhancements
- Handover-ready quality control and punch-list closure

## One Project. Total Confidence.

On a recent hospitality fit out, GCL was engaged late into a tight-schedule development. Within six weeks, we transformed the space into a ready-to-launch luxury concept complete with custom finishes, integrated systems, and zero handover snags. The client not only opened on time but rebooked GCL for the expansion phase.

06

# Human Resources and Capital Equipment

# Human Resources

At GCL, we believe our greatest strength lies in our people. Every employee is considered a valued team member, contributing directly to the success of our projects and the satisfaction of our clients. From engineers to foremen, draftsmen to skilled laborers, our workforce operates with a shared commitment to quality, safety, and continuous improvement.

We invest heavily in training and upskilling. Our team members are regularly educated on the

latest materials, technologies, safety procedures, and construction methodologies. This ensures that every site, system, and solution delivered by GCL meets the highest standards of performance and reliability.

With a workforce of over 280 professionals and technicians, we are equipped to deliver large-scale and fast-track projects with efficiency and technical excellence. Our team is composed of a diverse group of professionals, including:

Division/Function	Role/Position	Headcount	Core Responsibilities
<b>Design &amp; Engineering Office</b>	Civil & Architectural Engineers	15	Technical planning, design coordination, structural detailing, and construction drawing reviews
	Civil Engineering Assistants	10	Support engineering teams on-site and during documentation phases
	Draftsmen (CAD, Revit, BIM)	5	2D and 3D drafting, as-built production, shop drawing development
	Quantity Surveyors	5	BOQ management, variation tracking, interim and final valuations
<b>Project Controls</b>	Planning Engineers	Project-based	Develop baseline programs, perform look-aheads, monitor productivity, update progress reports
	Cost Control Engineers	As needed	Budget monitoring, earned value tracking, forecast adjustments
	Document Controllers	As needed	Manage technical submittals, RFIs, approvals, and as-built records
<b>Procurement &amp; Supply Chain</b>	Procurement Officers	2-3	Vendor management, material requisitions, commercial comparison, and order follow-up
	Expeditors / Logistics Coordinators	As needed	Oversee delivery timelines, customs clearance, and site deliveries
	Storekeepers & Inventory Controllers	2-4	Track and safeguard materials, manage tools and site consumables
<b>QHSE Department</b>	Environmental Compliance Officers, QA/QC Engineers, Safety Officers	As needed	Lead toolbox talks, inspections, HSE audits, and incident reporting, Material inspection, ITP management, field testing, NCR close-outs, Manage waste handling, emissions, and compliance with local environmental codes
<b>Construction Execution</b>	Foremen (Civil, Finishing, MEP)	20	Lead site crews, manage daily activities, coordinate with site engineers
	Carpenters / Formwork Technicians	25	Handle structural and architectural woodwork
	Steel Workers	32	Rebar shaping, binding, cage assembly, and QA checks
	Skilled Labor (Painters, Roofers, etc.)	300	Perform various finishing trades, surface works, and protective treatments

Our teams are handpicked not just for their skillsets, but for their professionalism, work ethic, and ability to operate in high-performance environments. This human capital is what allows GCL to maintain a strong reputation for precision, safety, and quality across every project we deliver.

# Capital Equipment

At GCL, we know that project success relies not only on skilled teams but also on the strength, reliability, and readiness of our equipment. Our investment in a wide fleet of construction tools and machines reflects our commitment to delivering quality and efficiency at every stage. From groundworks to finishing, from coating to injection, our equipment enables us to respond faster, work safer, and build better.

All machines are maintained by trained operators and support teams, ensuring uninterrupted performance across all project types. Whether it's a complex repair job, a remote slope stabilization project, or a high-speed infrastructure contract, GCL has the right tools and the trained hands to operate them. GCL Capital Equipment Inventory

Category	Equipment Description	Unit	Qty	Primary Function
<b>Drilling Rigs</b>	Mont Drilling Machine	Pcs	14	
<b>Drilling Rigs</b>	Mont Drilling Machine	Pcs	14	
<b>Air Compressors</b>	Air Compressor 125cfm	Pcs	1	Supports pneumatic tools and spray systems
	Air Compressor 250cfm	Pcs	1	Medium-output compressed air for site works
	Air Compressor 375cfm	Pcs	1	Heavy-duty air support for multiple equipment
<b>Surface Grinding and Floor Prep</b>	Diamond Grinding MGM 500	Pcs	1	Surface leveling and coating removal
	Diamond Grinding MGM 1000	Pcs	16	High-volume grinding for industrial flooring
	Diamond Grinding MGM Grand 3 Headed	Pcs	4	Finishing large flat surfaces with speed and precision
<b>Spraying and Application Systems</b>	Airless Spray Machine for Fireproof and Epoxy	Pcs	5	Applied coatings for structural protection and aesthetics
	Epoxy Injection Machine	Pcs	3	Crack repair and structural resin injection
	Delta Shot Cretemachine	Pcs	2	Dense concrete spray for vertical and overhead use
<b>Concrete Processing</b>	Foam Concrete Pumping Machine	Pcs	3	Lightweight mix pumping and cavity fill
	Concrete Mixer	Pcs	2	Blending concrete on-site for immediate application
	Water Pumps	Pcs	4	Fluid movement for curing, dewatering, or emergency response
	Concrete Drilling Machine	Pcs	2	Core and anchor hole drilling in slabs and walls
<b>Jack Hammers</b>	Small Jack Hammers	Pcs	40	Used in controlled demolition and material removal
	Big Jack Hammers	Pcs	20	High-impact tools for large concrete demolition tasks
<b>Cutting Equipment</b>	Asphalt Cutter	Pcs	3	Creating joints or cuts in paved surfaces
	Concrete Saw	Pcs	2	Cutting concrete floors, panels, and structures
<b>Power Supply and Generators</b>	Generator 10kw	Pcs	1	Small-site or emergency power support
	Generator 100kw	Pcs	1	Mid-size power solution for site operations
	Generator 250kw	Pcs	1	Heavy electrical supply for demanding setups
	Air Blower	Pcs	30	Drying, clearing, and dust control on job sites
<b>Surveying and Measurement</b>	Drone and Surveying Instrument	Pcs	3	Aerial imaging, mapping, and topographic data capture
<b>Concrete Transport and Handling</b>	Water Tankers	Pcs	10	Water storage and supply for concrete curing or firefighting
<b>Site Mobility</b>	Pick-up Vehicles	Pcs	10	Transport of materials and crews across active sites
<b>Welding and Sealing Systems</b>	Lesiter Hand Welding Machine	Pcs	12	Plastic membrane welding for waterproofing
	Lesiter Automatic Welding Machine	Pcs	20	High-speed automatic welding for consistent seams
<b>Injection and Specialty Equipment</b>	Postmeister Grout Injection Machine	Pcs	4	Grout injection for structural voids and retrofitting
	Postmeister Cementitious Fireproof Machine	Pcs	3	Spray cementitious fire protection onto exposed structural elements
	Shotcrete Machine (Turbosol, Putzmeister, etc.)	Pcs	5	Concrete spraying for slope stabilization and repairs
<b>Earthmoving and Heavy Machinery</b>	Grader	Pcs	1	Earthworks and grading operations
	Asphalt Paver	Pcs	1	Spreading and finishing asphalt on roads and surfaces
	Wheeled Compactor	Pcs	2	Compaction of soil and base materials
	Steel Wheeled Compactor	Pcs	2	Finishing compaction of granular and paved layers
	Dozer	Pcs	3	Earth clearing, leveling, and rough grading
	Damp Trucks	Pcs	12	Application of damp-proof membranes and protective coating layers
	Water Tanks	Pcs		Storage of potable and non-potable water for mixing, curing, or operation

With more than 180 machines and specialized tools in operation, GCL has the capacity and flexibility to handle complex construction challenges with confidence. Our equipment fleet is deployed with the same precision as our manpower, ensuring that every job starts on time and finishes with performance.

07

# Projects Portfolio

# Projects Portfolio

## Waterproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Riyadh	Bituminatate Water Proofing Membrane (APP & SBS )	Completed	SAR 3,499,188
Ras Al Khair	Builtup Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 8,752,920
Riyadh	PVC / Crystalline Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 67,000,000
Qiddiya	Cut & Cover Tunnel Pvc Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 6,752,920
Neom	Tunnel Pvc Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 9,55,834
Saudi Arabian Baytur Construction Co.	Water Leakage Injection Work	Completed	SAR 154,527
National Water Company (NWC) شركة المياه الوطنية	Water Proofing & Repair System	Completed	SAR 500,000
Ansab General Contracting Company شركة انساب للمقاولات العامة	Water Proofing PVC	Completed	SAR 5,068,957
National Water Company	Water Proofing HDPE	Completed	SAR 345,889
Gulf Builder for Trading & Contracting Co	Waterproofing HDPE	Completed	SAR 384,573
Saudico	Water Proofing HDPE DGII	Completed Approvals	SAR 9,000,000
Saudi Real Estate Infrastructure Co (Binyah)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 329,598
QOTTUF AL JAZERAH LLC	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 3,968,434
Dorar Tammam Contracting Company (DTC)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 3,823,276
Al Yamama Company	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 3,253,000
BBIAGC JV	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 3,161,379
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 3,127,093
Advanced Construction For Cont.Co	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 294,400
AL Khonaini International Co.	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 293,431
Al Yamama Company	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 287,960

# Projects Portfolio

## Waterproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Archirodon Group	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 253,000
AL-HADA Contracting	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 125,047
Development Works Co.	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 24,800,000
Hadania Trading & Contracting Co.	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 222,755
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 22,922,059
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 220,700
Shapoorji Pallonji Mideast LLC	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,855,645
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,200,000
Saudi Constructioners Ltd	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,17,394
AL-HADA Contracting	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 2,068,957
TBC	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,000,000
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,000,000
Saudi Constructioners Ltd	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 179,330
Shibh Al Jazira Contracting Company ( SAJCO )	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 417,394
Saudi Constructioners Ltd	Waterproofing PVC / Bitum.	Completed	SAR 117,250
Branch of China Railway 18th Bureau Group Co.Ltd	Waterproofing / S.Adhesive	Completed	SAR 16,000,000
ACCIONA AGUA S.A SAUDI ARABIA CO.(JV)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 115,870
Al Yamama Company	Water Tank Epoxy	Completed	SAR 5,703,210

# Projects Portfolio

## Waterproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Al-Khobar	Waterproofing & Tank Coatings	Completed	SAR 181,196
Redsea (ASTRA Construction)	Polyurea spraying	Completed	SAR 1,109,868
Redsea (BINIYA)	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 10,000,000
Algurair / Riyadh Buss.	Waterproofing TPO.	Completed	SAR 1,791,640
Al Raqtan Factory	Waterproofing TPO	Completed	SAR 1,501,833
Al Marai CPP3	Waterproofing TPO / PVC	Completed	SAR 1,427,827
Izdihar project	Waterproofing & Tank Coatings	Completed	SAR 1,416,589
Rawshan Project	Waterproofing & Tank Coatings	Completed	SAR 1,134,120

## Fireproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Saudi Arabian Baytur Construction Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 160,375
AGILITY Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 190,616
International Building Systems Factory Co. Ltd. (IBSF)	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 765,511
Arail Construction & Industrial Co. LTD.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 1,709,893
Saudi Arabian Baytur Construction Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 532,350
Development Works Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 1,812,285
Lulu Hayber market	Fireproofing	Completed	800,000.00
Western Station - 3B2	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 17,812,285
Riyadh Buss project	Fireproofing	Completed	1,500,000
Riyadh Metro - 1F4	Fireproofing	Completed	350,000.00
KAFD / Sky Bridge	Fireproofing	Completed	984,000.00
KAFD / Steel building / SCC	Fireproofing	Completed	8,000,000.00
Roua Al Madina	Tunnel Fire Proof	Sales Order	22,000,000.00

# Projects Portfolio

## Protective coating

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Tareg Al-Jaafari Cont. Est.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 3,500,000
Rua Al Madinah / CR18 CBT -MODON Epoxy	Tunnel Floro Coating Floor Coating	Sales Order Completed	SAR 7,000,000.00 SAR 1,053,000.00
SEPCOIII Electric Power Construction Co.Ltd.Branch فرع شركة سيبكو اليكتريك باور III كونستراكشن المحدودة	Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 5,000,000
Al Shaheen metal industries	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 2,67,239
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 1,58,490
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 1,128,125
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 1,64,896
Fourth Milling Company MC4	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 427,859

# Projects Portfolio

## Protective coating

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Diriyah	Epoxy Flooring	Ongoing	SAR 1,927,202
Coating &	Coating &	Coating &	Coating &
Tareg Al-Jaafari Cont. Est.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 3,500,000
Al Shaheen metal industries	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 67,239
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 58,490
Diriyah	Epoxy Flooring	Sales Order	SAR 1,927,202
Driya Utility Tunnel - FC	Floor Coating	Sales Order	SAR 900,000.00
Binya DGDA EPX Works	Floor / Wall / Ceiling Coating	Sales Order	SAR 6830,000.00

# Projects Portfolio

## Protective coating

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction) الشركة العربية للتموين والتجارة (استرا للإنشاءات)	Floor Coating	Sales Order	SAR 546,250
Saudi Constructioneers Ltd	Floor Coating	Sales Order	SAR 162,495
Tareg Al-Jaafari Cont. Est.,	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 923,289
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 80,428
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 248,800
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 38,243
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction) (استرا) الشركة العربية للتموين والتجارة ( للإنشاءات )	Flooring	Sales Order	SAR 868,581
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 366,390
<b>DATA CENTER-EP</b>	Anti- Static Flooring	Sales Order	SAR 3,000.000

# Projects Portfolio

Shotcrete / Netting / Rockfall Protection / Scaling ( Rope Access or Man basket) / Geotechnical stabilization design and build / Rock Bolts / Strands System

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Aqabat Al Salabat – Southern Region	Scaling/Rock Fall Barrier / Netting / Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 30,027,500
Neom / Audit 3	Scaling / Rock Fall barrier	Completed	SAR 15,000,000
Neom / Audit 3 phase 2	Scaling / Rock Fall barrier	Complete	SAR 8,000,000
Salini Saudi Arabia	Rock Bolt / shot crete	Completed	SAR 7,000,000
HAIF TRADING & CONTRACTING CO شركة هيف للتجارة والمقاولات	Scaling / Rock Fall Protection	Completed	SAR 27,402,500
China Railway Construction Co. LTD – Saudi	Scaling / Rock Fall Protection	Completed	SAR 4,600,000
Neom	Scaling/ Rockfall Protection / Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 4,600,000
MBS Stadium (NESMA & Partners)	Scaling / Rock Bolt / Rock Anchor / Netting	Ongoing	SAR 30,998,581
Aqabat Sinan	Scaling / Rockfall Protection D&B / Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 3,27,600
Mofarreh Alharbi & Partners	Rockfall Protection System	Ongoing	SAR 24,837,240
Aqabat Dalea	Scaling / Rockfall Protection /Shotcrete D&B	Completed	SAR 1,800,000
HAIF TRADING & CONTRACTING CO شركة هيف للتجارة والمقاولات	Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 1,117,800
Qiddiya	Shotcrete Works	Ongoing	SAR 21,320,862

# Projects Portfolio

## Soil Injection & Maintenance Work Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
National Water Company (NWC) شركة المياه الوطنية	Maintenance Works	Completed	SAR 714,725
National Water Company (NWC) شركة المياه الوطنية	Maintenance Works	Completed	SAR 1,298,954
KING FAISAL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER	Smart Flooring	Completed	SAR 2,617,791
Riyadh	Smart Flooring For Hospital	Completed	SAR 3,000,000
Al Babtain Contracting	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 112,386
Nizar Kurdi Al-Muhandis - نزار كردي للاستشارات الهندسية	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 159,464
Abdul Ali Al Ajmi Company	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 149,950
Abdul Ali Al Ajmi Company	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 155,980
Al Rawdah Water Tank Rehabilitation	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 198,750
Al Rawdah Water Tank Rehabilitation	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 198,750
Al Khuzama Villa Development	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 235,460
Al Khuzama Villa Development	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 235,460
Al Qairawan Housing Compound	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 289,330
Al Qairawan Housing Compound	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 289,330
North Riyadh Mall Extension	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 176,980
North Riyadh Mall Extension	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 176,980
Wadi Hanifah Bridge Protection	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 224,500
Wadi Hanifah Bridge Protection	Soil Injection / Micro Pile	Completed	SAR 224,500

# Projects Portfolio

## Structural Repair Design & Build Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
King Abdulaziz Airport – JED	Column Jacketing/Beams Strengthening	Completed	SAR 11,028,097.50
JEDCO / TAV	Column Jacketing/Beams Strengthening / CFRP / Steel Plats	Sales Order	SAR20,675,407.00
ARQA HOSPITAL	Column Jacketing/Beams Strengthening / CFRP / Steel Plats	Sales Order	5,400,000.00
MOT SCHOOLS	CFRP	Completed	SAR 2,300,000.0
Bridges	CFRP / Concrete repair	Completed	SAR 670,000.00
مجلس التعاون الخليجي	Concrete Footing Jacketing	Completed	SAR 800,000.00
NWC	Concrete Repair	Completed	SAR 1,200,000.00
STS / National Bank	Column Steel jacketing	Completed	SAR 11,340,000.00
Umm Al-qura Cement	Strengthen Work	Completed	SAR 2,700,660
ARCHITECTS CONSTRUCTION	Strengthen Work	Completed	SAR 115,000
Al-Jubail	Structural Repairs	Sales order	SAR 11,000,000
Modern Arch MACC	Structural Strengthen & Repairing System	Sales Order	SAR 1,70,742
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Structural Strengthen & Repairing System	Completed	SAR 287,500
Taif – Concrete Silo	CFRP/ Strutural Repair D&B	Completed	2.800,000
Qiddiya	Concrete Repair	Sales order	SAR 1,034,770
Arab Company for Laboratories & Soil الشركة العربية للمختبرات والتربة - ACES	Supply Of Drilling Tools	Sales Order	SAR 6,900
KADF – Saudi Arabian Baytur	Column Jacketing / & CFRP	Completed	SAR 3,700,000.00

# Projects Portfolio

## Structural Construction Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
The Saudi British hospital through Alkharj	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 4,250,000
Diagnosis of Rehabilitation Center /Ministry of Education	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 3,850,000
Alsadhan malls - Sulimania + AL Sahavas + Khurais	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 5,100,000
Medical Stores of The national guards / Bin laden	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 6,200,000
Hamad Tower / King Fahad Road	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 4,950,000
AL Ma`athar Compound villas	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 3,400,000
The Saudi British hospital through Alkharj	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 4,600,000
Neom <b>Data Center</b> / Horizon Contracting	Civil Work and Construction	Completed	2,000,000
JV Al Saif and CSCEC	Civil Work and Construction	Completed	17,000,000

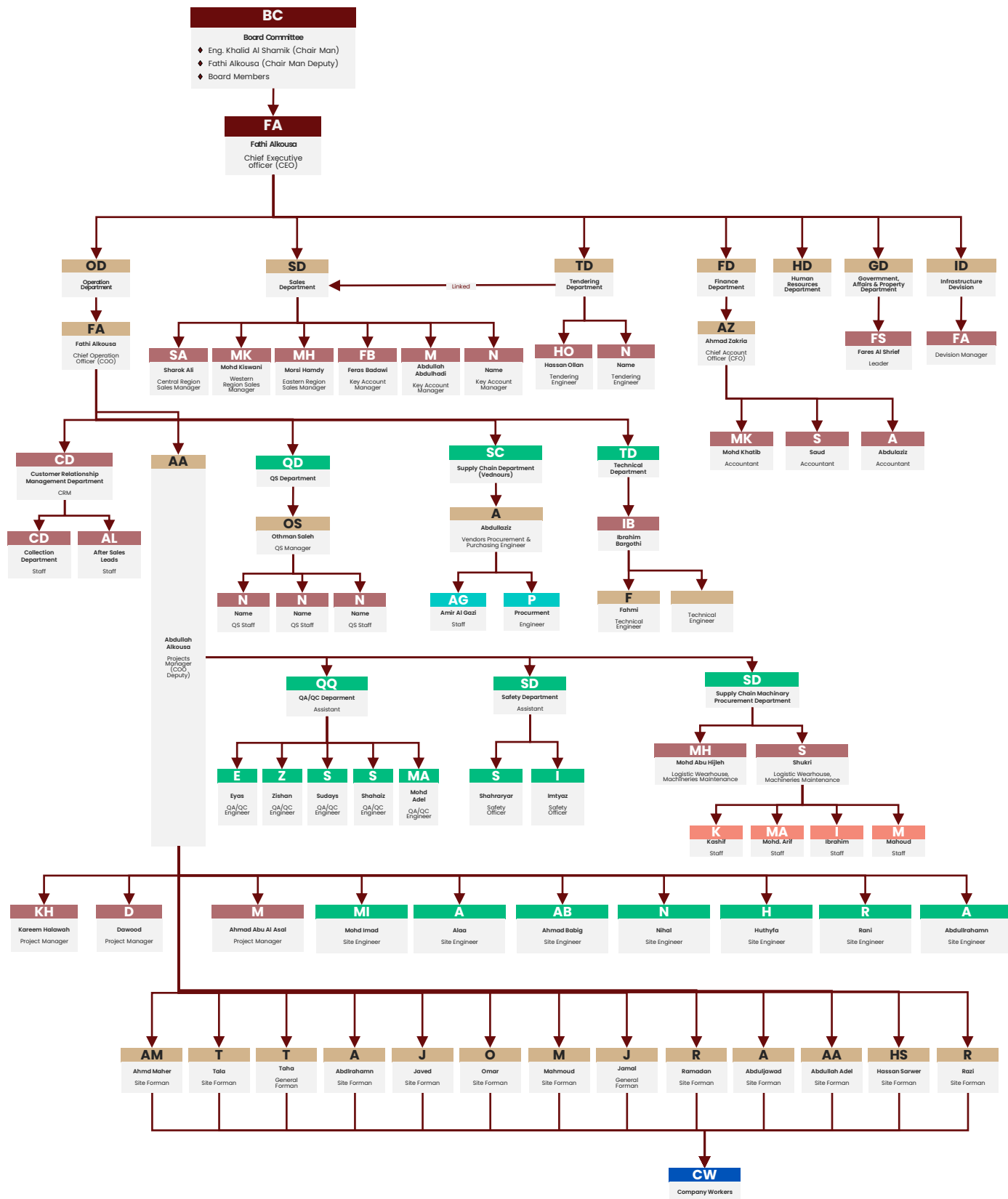
## Civil Work Construction, Fit-out & Renovation Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Saudi Ceramic Co.	Complete Renovation/Decorations	Completed	SAR 785,000
Taif Showroom	Complete Renovation/Decorations	Completed	SAR 645,000
Bernice Dara toukilaat	Renovation & Fit outs	Completed	SAR 420,000
Saudi Ceramic	First floor Expansion and fire fighting system	Completed	SAR 510,000
Saudi Ceramic	Ladies section renovation	Completed	SAR 295,000
Saudi Ceramic	Rawdah Showroom Renovation	Completed	SAR 375,000
Shaheen Dental Clinic	Complete Renovation/Decoration Works	Completed	SAR 260,000
Hayat Mall Pandora	Complete Renovation & fit outs	Completed	SAR 495,000

08

# Organization Chart

# GCL Organization Chart

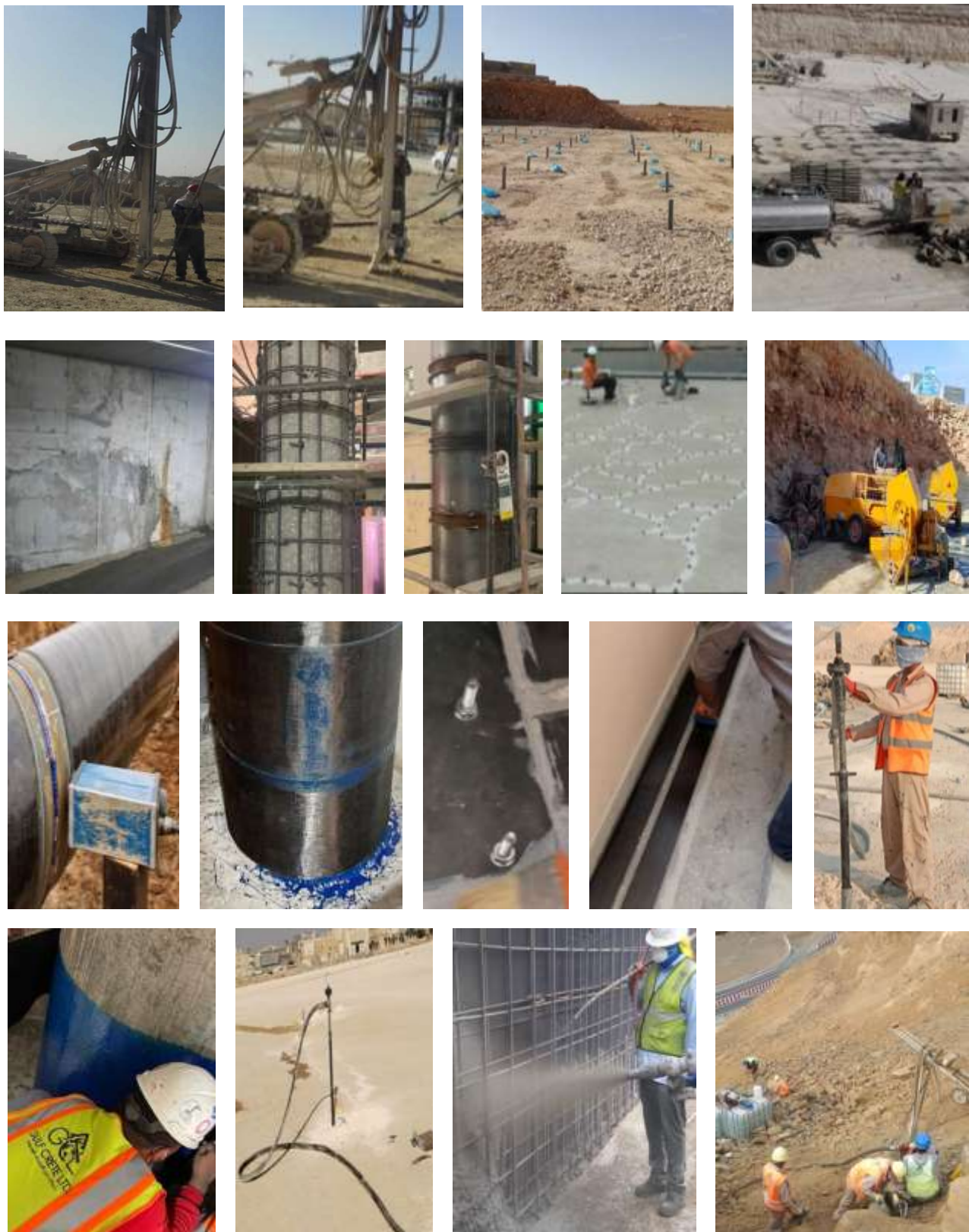


09

Site Works Gallery

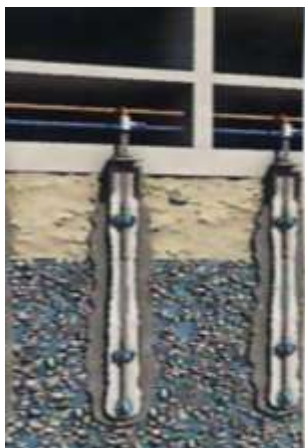
# Site Works Gallery

## Structural Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Structural Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Rockfall Protection Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Rockfall Protection Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Rockfall Protection Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Scaling/Rope Access



# Site Works Gallery

## Scaling/Man Basket



# Site Works Gallery

## Rock fall Protection/Strands Anchors



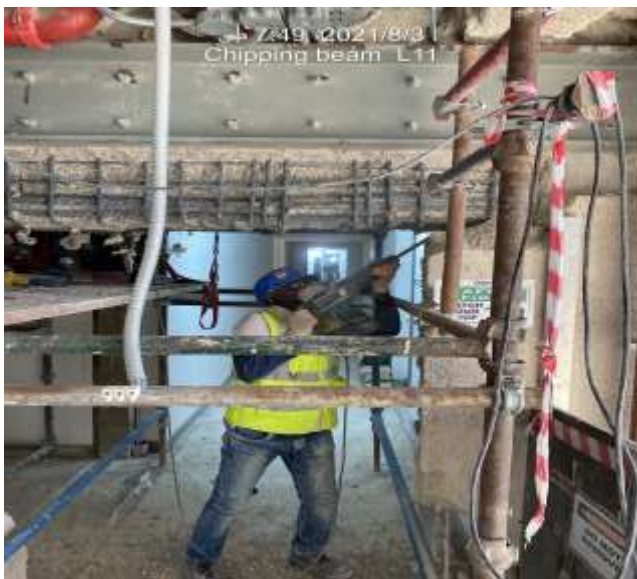
# Site Works Gallery

## Column Strengthening Activities



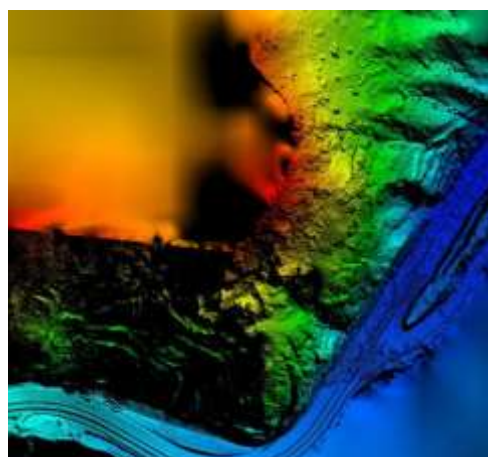
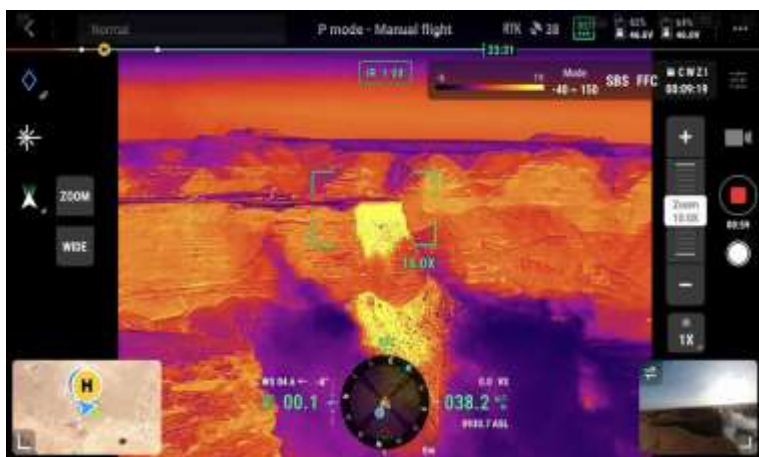
# Site Works Gallery

## Column Strengthening Activities



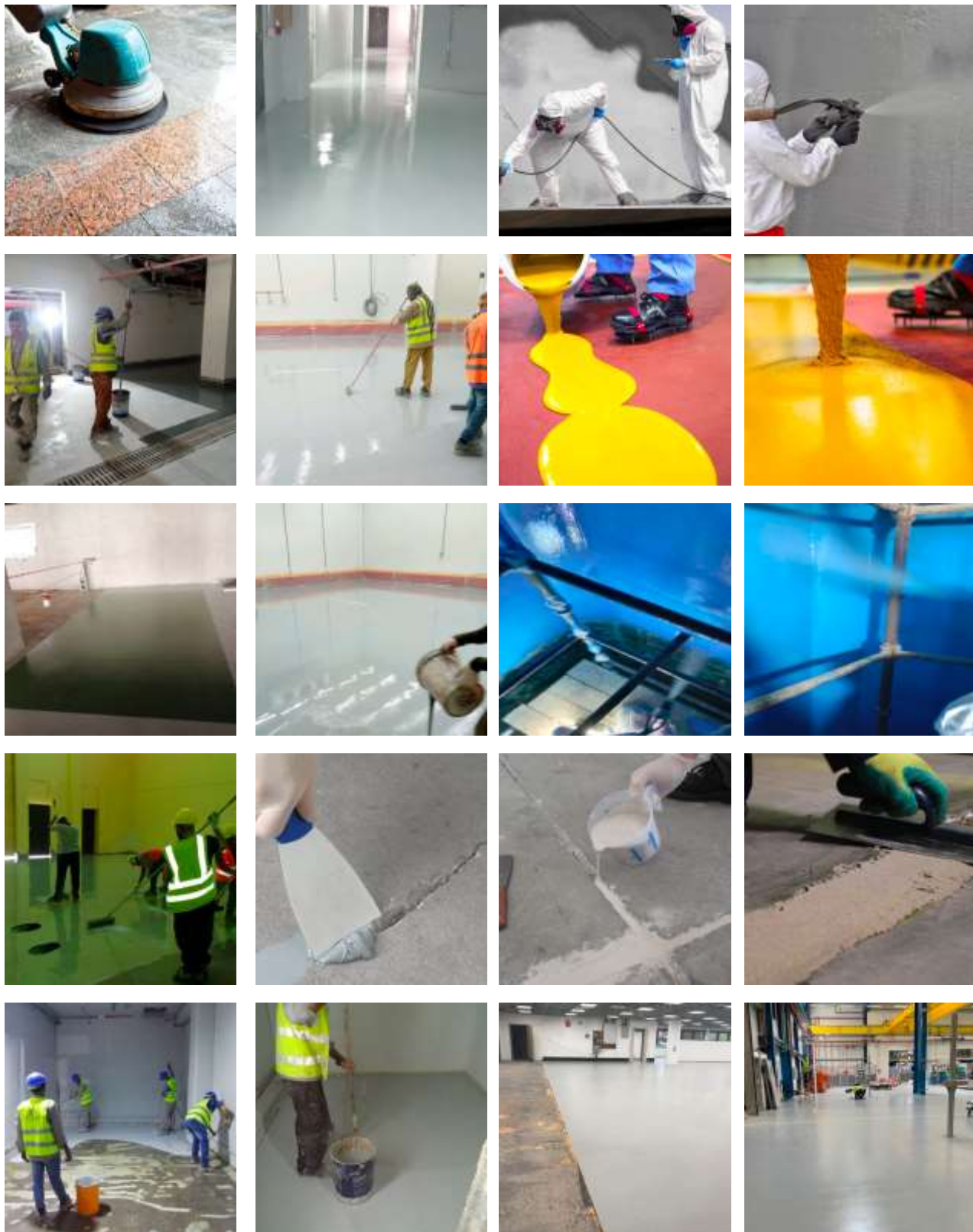
# Site Works Gallery

## Survey Technology Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Industrial Flooring & Coating Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Industrial Flooring & Coating Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Expansion Joints Activities



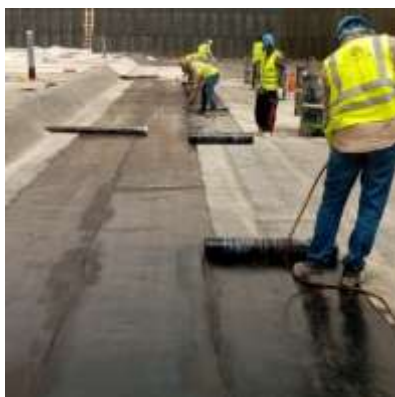
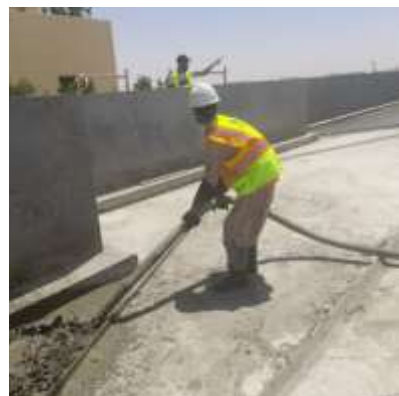
# Site Works Gallery

## Waterproofing Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Waterproofing Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Waterproofing Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Waterproofing Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Waterproofing Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Water stop Installation



# Site Works Gallery

## Soil Injection





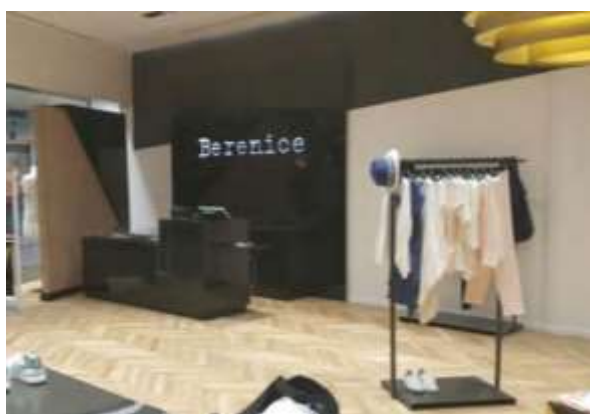
# Site Works Gallery

## Fireproofing Activities



# Site Works Gallery

## Fit Out and Renovation Activities



# Site Works Gallery

Civil, Fit Out and Renovation Activities



# Site Works Gallery

Civil, Fit Out and Renovation Activities



10

# Project Control Capabilities

# Project Control Capabilities

At GCL, project control is a cornerstone of our operational excellence, ensuring that all projects are delivered on time, within budget, and to the highest quality standards. Our integrated project control approach combines planning, scheduling, cost management, risk assessment, and performance monitoring, enabling us to efficiently manage resources and mitigate potential challenges.

## Key Capabilities



### Planning and Scheduling



- ◆ Utilizing advanced scheduling tools such as Primavera P6 and MS Project to develop and maintain detailed project timelines.
- ◆ Implementing critical path analysis (CPA) to identify potential bottlenecks and optimize workflows.
- ◆ Regular progress tracking to ensure adherence to project milestones and deliverables.

### Cost Management and Budget Control



- ◆ Developing detailed cost estimates and budgets aligned with project scope and client requirements.
- ◆ Continuous cost monitoring and variance analysis to ensure financial efficiency.
- ◆ Implementing cost-saving strategies without compromising project quality.

### Risk Management and Mitigation



- ◆ Conducting risk assessments to identify and address potential project risks.
- ◆ Establishing proactive mitigation plans to minimize disruptions.
- ◆ Regularly updating risk registers to enhance resilience and adaptability.

### Performance Monitoring and Reporting



- ◆ Implementing Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to track efficiency, productivity, and compliance.
- ◆ Utilizing real-time data analytics and dashboards to enhance decision-making.
- ◆ Generating comprehensive progress reports to ensure transparency and accountability.

# Project Documents at GCL

GCL follows a structured approach to project documentation, ensuring compliance, efficiency, and high-quality project execution. Below is a comprehensive list of documents that GCL prepares throughout different project phases:

## Planning & Management Documents



- ◆ Project Execution Plan (PEP)
- ◆ Project Management Plan (PMP)
- ◆ Scope of Work (SOW)
- ◆ Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
- ◆ Project Schedule (Gantt Chart/Primavera/MS Project)
- ◆ Communication Management Plan
- ◆ Stakeholder Management Plan
- ◆ Change Management Plan
- ◆ Risk Management Plan
- ◆ Cost Control and Budget Plan

## Health, Safety & Environmental (HSE) Documents



- ◆ Health & Safety Management Plan
- ◆ Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)
- ◆ Site-Specific Risk Assessment Report
- ◆ Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
- ◆ Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Guidelines
- ◆ Fire Safety & Emergency Response Plan
- ◆ Incident & Accident Report Forms
- ◆ Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)
- ◆ Waste Management Plan
- ◆ Spill Prevention and Control Plan

## Quality Assurance & Control Documents



- ◆ Quality Management Plan
- ◆ Inspection and Test Plan (ITP)
- ◆ Non-Conformance Report (NCR)
- ◆ Corrective and Preventive Action Plan (CAPA)
- ◆ Material Approval Request (MAR)
- ◆ Work Method Statement for Specific Activities
- ◆ Calibration and Equipment Verification Plan
- ◆ Supplier and Vendor Qualification Report

## Engineering & Technical Documentation



- ◆ Method Statement for Civil/Structural/MEP Works
- ◆ Design Basis Report (DBR)
- ◆ Structural Stability Report
- ◆ Geotechnical Investigation Report
- ◆ Underground Utility Detection Report
- ◆ As-Built Drawings
- ◆ 3D Laser Scanning & BIM Model Reports

## Procurement & Logistics Documents



- ◆ Procurement Plan
- ◆ Material Inspection Request (MIR)
- ◆ Vendor/Subcontractor Evaluation Forms
- ◆ Delivery and Storage Plan
- ◆ Logistics & Transportation Plan

11

# Commitments, Standards & Compliances

# Standards and Compliance

At GCL, we are committed to adhering to both international standards and local regulations in Saudi Arabia to ensure excellence, safety, and sustainability in all our projects. Below is a list of key standards and regulations we follow:

## Saudi Local Regulations & Standards:



- ◆ Saudi Building Code (SBC) – General Construction Standards
- ◆ SBC 1101 – Structural Design Requirements
- ◆ SBC 201 – Fire Protection Standards
- ◆ SBC 301 – Energy Conservation Standards
- ◆ SBC 401 – Mechanical Systems Code
- ◆ SBC 501 – Plumbing Systems Code
- ◆ SBC 601 – Electrical Systems Code
- ◆ Ministry of Municipal, Rural Affairs, and Housing (MOMRAH) Regulations
- ◆ Saudi Government Tenders and Procurement Law (SGTPL)
- ◆ Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Standards
- ◆ Saudi Contractors Authority (SCA) Guidelines
- ◆ General Authority of Meteorology and Environmental Protection (GAMEP) Regulations
- ◆ Ministry of Health Workplace Safety Regulations
- ◆ Ministry of Human Resources and Social Development Labor Law
- ◆ Saudi Arabian General Investment Authority (SAGIA) Investment Regulations
- ◆ Civil Defense Regulations for Fire and Safety Compliance
- ◆ National Water Company (NWC) Water and Wastewater Standards
- ◆ Ministry of Transport and Logistics Road and Infrastructure Guidelines

## International Standards:



- ◆ ISO 9001 – Quality Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 14001 – Environmental Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 45001 – Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 50001 – Energy Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 31000 – Risk Management
- ◆ ISO 19650 – Building Information Modelling (BIM) Standards
- ◆ ISO 55001 – Asset Management
- ◆ ISO 21500 – Project Management Guidelines
- ◆ ISO 10005 – Quality Management – Guidelines for Quality Plans
- ◆ ISO 19011 – Guidelines for Auditing Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 22301 – Business Continuity Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 37001 – Anti-Bribery Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 14064 – Greenhouse Gas Emissions Management
- ◆ ISO 20400 – Sustainable Procurement
- ◆ ISO 31010 – Risk Assessment Techniques
- ◆ ISO 45002 – Occupational Health and Safety Implementation Guidelines
- ◆ ISO 45003 – Psychological Health and Safety at Work
- ◆ ISO 19600 – Compliance Management
- ◆ BS 1192 – Collaborative Production of Architectural, Engineering, and Construction –Information
- ◆ BS 5975 – Code of Practice for Temporary Works Procedures

# Commitment to Saudi Manpower and Local Materials

At GCL, we are deeply committed to supporting Saudi Arabia's Vision 2030 by prioritizing the employment of Saudi nationals and the utilization of locally sourced materials in all our projects. We believe that investing in Saudi talent and domestic resources strengthens the national economy, enhances project sustainability, and aligns with the Kingdom's long-term development goals.

## Saudi Manpower Development



- ◆ We actively recruit, train, and empower Saudi professionals, ensuring they play a vital role in the success of our projects.
- ◆ Our workforce development programs focus on skills enhancement, leadership training, and career growth for Saudi employees.
- ◆ By fostering a diverse and inclusive workplace, we contribute to the expansion of Saudi expertise in the construction, engineering, and project management sectors.

## Utilization of Saudi Materials and Suppliers



- ◆ We prioritize sourcing high-quality Saudi-made materials to support local industries and reduce dependency on imports.
- ◆ Our procurement strategy aligns with national initiatives to boost local manufacturing and supply chains.
- ◆ Working closely with Saudi suppliers and subcontractors, we contribute to the growth of domestic businesses while ensuring project efficiency and sustainability.

By integrating Saudi talent and resources into our operations, GCL not only enhances project quality but also plays an active role in nation-building, economic diversification, and industrial development—reinforcing our dedication to Saudi Arabia's prosperity and growth.

12

QHSE ISO Certificates

# GCL Management Policy



At GCL, we prioritize management excellence as a foundation for performance, accountability, and service consistency. Our commitment lies in building a resilient and efficient operational framework that supports high-quality project delivery, timely execution, and client trust.

We implement structured systems, well-defined procedures, and continuous monitoring to ensure seamless coordination across functions. Through proactive planning, performance analysis, and feedback integration, we are able to continuously refine our operations and maintain alignment with international standards.

GCL's leadership is focused on driving measurable results, cultivating a culture of responsibility, and embedding innovation into day-to-day practices. This approach allows us to adapt to evolving project demands while ensuring that quality, accuracy, and client satisfaction remain at the forefront of every decision.

The management policy is periodically reviewed and updated to ensure it reflects our strategic vision, promotes sustainable development, and reinforces our reputation as a dependable industry partner.

Fathi Al Koussa  
Chief Executive Officer  
Date: 31 Dec 2024

# GCL QHSE Policy



## Quality Commitment

- ◆ Strive for continuous improvement in our processes, services, and client satisfaction.
- ◆ Maintain compliance with ISO 9001 standards to ensure high-quality deliverables.
- ◆ Foster a culture of innovation and best practices to exceed client expectations.



## Health & Safety Commitment

- ◆ Provide a safe and healthy work environment, ensuring the well-being of all employees and stakeholders.
- ◆ Implement a proactive risk management approach to prevent workplace injuries and incidents.
- ◆ Ensure continuous training and awareness programs to reinforce safety standards.
- ◆ Comply with all local and international health & safety regulations and best practices.



## Environmental Commitment

- ◆ Comply with ISO 14001 standards, integrating environmental responsibility into our operations.
- ◆ Minimize our environmental footprint through sustainable practices, waste reduction, and energy efficiency.
- ◆ Promote environmental awareness and responsibility among employees, partners, and stakeholders.



## Our QHSE Objectives

- ◆ Maintain zero incidents by enforcing a strong safety culture.
- ◆ Enhance customer satisfaction through quality-driven operations.
- ◆ Promote sustainability by reducing environmental impact.
- ◆ Ensure compliance with all legal, regulatory, and contractual requirements.



## Management Commitment

GCL management is fully committed to implementing, maintaining, and continuously improving our QHSE Management System. We encourage active participation from all employees in upholding this policy and ensuring that our core values of quality, safety, and sustainability are embedded in every aspect of our work.

This policy is communicated to all employees, partners, and stakeholders and is reviewed regularly to align with our evolving objectives and regulatory requirements.

At GCL, we are committed to achieving excellence in Quality, Health, Safety, and Environmental (QHSE) management across all our operations. Our policy reflects our dedication to delivering high-quality services, ensuring the well-being of our employees, and minimizing environmental impact while complying with all applicable regulations and industry standards.

# QHSE Commitment Statements

## Quality Segment



### Commitment

GCL's dedication to quality is essential for maintaining consistent and dependable performance.



### Responsibility

GCL ensures quality delivery to clients per employer requirements and project specifications.



### Certifications

GCL holds ISO 9001 certification, ensuring top industry quality standards for clients and partners.

## Safety Segment



### Workplace

GCL management prioritizes safety by ensuring a healthy and sustainable workspace.



### Construction

We ensure a safe working environment through a comprehensive program that minimizes construction risks.



### Certifications

GCL holds ISO 14001 certification, ensuring top industry safety standards for clients and projects.

## Environment & Sustainability Segment



### Sustainability

We acknowledge our projects' environmental impact and commit to a practical, hands-on approach to sustainability.



### Certification

GCL is a holder of ISO 14001 certificate, demonstrating our commitment to effective environmental management and sustainability.

LIBEROASSURANCE



## Certificate

This is to certify that the  
**Management System of:**

### GULF CRETE LTD

6217 OLAYA RD, OLAYA DIST., P.O. BOX 285893, RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA.

Has been assessed and registered under the certification and inspection scheme of  
LiberoAssurance for the following international standards:

### ISO 9001:2015

The management system is applicable to:

**CONSTRUCTION FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING**

EA: 28

Issued 21/08/2025 at PIRAEUS, GREECE  
*(Date of issue)* *(Place of issue of certificate)*

Expiry 10/08/2028  
*(Expiration date)*



MS Certification  
No. of Certificate 1033

For the Issuing Organisation  
This certificate is valid subject to  
satisfactory completion of annual audits.  
This document is signed electronically.  
Validation and authentication can be  
obtained at:

<https://liberoassurance.org/verification/>

Using the unique Certificate number:

**SA041323082591**

*Efthimios Liberopoulos*

#### LiberoAssurance Contact Details

2 Eplias Str., Piraeus, 185 37, Greece | Tel: +30 210 4100535 | Email: info@liberoassurance.org | Website: [www.liberoassurance.org](http://www.liberoassurance.org)

Document ID: WF\_3320

# ISO Certificate 14001



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**Bureau Veritas Certification**



## GULF CRETE LTD.

Building No. 6217, Al Olaya Street, Secondary No. 2822, Al Olaya District, Riyadh, Postal Code 12241, Saudi Arabia

*Bureau Veritas Certification Holding SAS - UK Branch certifies that the Management System of the above organisation has been audited and found to be in accordance with the requirements of the management system standards detailed below*

## ISO 14001:2015

*Scope of certification*

**Provision of Construction Services; Building Renovation, fit-out works, Fire Proofing, Water Proofing in Tunnels, Protective Coatings, Structural and Rock fall.**

Original cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Expiry date of previous cycle:	NA
Certification / Recertification Audit date:	13-11-2024
Certification / Recertification cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Subject to the continued satisfactory operation of the organisation's Management System, this certificate expires on:	11-03-2028

Certificate No.: SA003843      Version: 1      Issue date: 12-03-2025




0008

**Signed on behalf of BVCH SAS UK Branch**

*Certification Body Address: 5th Floor, 100 Lower Thames Street, London, EC3R 6DL, United Kingdom*

*Local office: BUREAU VERITAS CERTIFICATION HOLDING - DUBAI BRANCH, Al Hudaiba Awards Building, Block C, 2nd Floor, Jumeirah Road, 2nd December Interchange, P.O.Box. 9110, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.*

*Further clarifications regarding the scope and validity of this certificate, and the applicability of the management system requirements, please call: +966 13 8821071*

CER CERTIF ALL TPL 001 Rev 4.3

4 Nov 2024

1/1

# ISO Certificate 45001



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

**Bureau Veritas Certification**

## GULF CRETE LTD.

Building No. 6217, Al Olaya Street, Secondary No. 2822, Al Olaya District, Riyadh, Postal Code 12241, Saudi Arabia

*Bureau Veritas Certification Holding SAS - UK Branch certifies that the Management System of the above organisation has been audited and found to be in accordance with the requirements of the management system standards detailed below*

## ISO 45001:2018

*Scope of certification*

**Provision of Construction Services; Building Renovation, fit-out works, Fire Proofing, Water Proofing in Tunnels, Protective Coatings, Structural and Rock fall.**

Original cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Expiry date of previous cycle:	NA
Certification / Recertification Audit date:	13-11-2024
Certification / Recertification cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Subject to the continued satisfactory operation of the organisation's Management System, this certificate expires on:	11-03-2028

Certificate No.: SA003844      Version: 1      Issue date: 12-03-2025




0008

*Signed on behalf of BVCH SAS UK Branch*

*Certification Body Address: 5th Floor, 100 Lower Thames Street, London, EC3R 6DL, United Kingdom*

*Local office: BUREAU VERITAS CERTIFICATION HOLDING - DUBAI BRANCH, Al Hudaiba Awards Building, Block C, 2nd Floor, Jumeirah Road, 2nd December Interchange, P.O.Box. 9110, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.*

*Further clarifications regarding the scope and validity of this certificate, and the applicability of the management system requirements, please call: +966 13 8821071*

CER CERTIF ALL TPL 001 Rev 4.3

4 Nov 2024

1/1



13

# Supply Chain, Logistics and Procurement Strategy

# Supply Chain, Logistics and Procurement Strategy



## Introduction

At GCL, we recognize the critical role that efficient supply chain, logistics, and procurement play in delivering high-quality projects on time and within budget. Our strategy is designed to ensure seamless operations, optimize costs, and enhance project execution while maintaining compliance with industry best practices and regulatory requirements.



## Logistics Strategy

Our logistics framework ensures efficient transportation, storage, and distribution of materials across project sites. GCL employs:

- ◆ Optimized transportation routes to reduce delays and costs.
- ◆ Just-in-time (JIT) delivery models to enhance efficiency.
- ◆ Warehousing and inventory controls to prevent shortages and excess stock.
- ◆ Advanced tracking systems for real-time logistics monitoring.



## Supply Chain Management

GCL adopts a proactive supply chain approach to ensure the availability of materials, equipment, and resources at the right time and location. Our supply chain strategy is built on:

- ◆ Strategic supplier partnerships to enhance reliability and consistency.
- ◆ Digital tracking and inventory management for real-time monitoring.
- ◆ Risk mitigation measures to handle disruptions and ensure continuity.
- ◆ Sustainability focus by prioritizing environmentally responsible sourcing.



## Procurement Strategy

GCL follows a structured and transparent procurement process to obtain high-quality materials and services while maintaining cost-effectiveness. Key principles include:

- ◆ Supplier prequalification to ensure reliability and compliance.
- ◆ Competitive bidding and negotiations to achieve the best value.
- ◆ Quality control checks to meet project specifications and standards.
- ◆ Ethical and regulatory compliance in all procurement activities.

GCL's integrated supply chain, logistics, and procurement strategy ensures smooth operations, cost optimization, and project efficiency. By leveraging technology, strategic partnerships, and sustainable practices, we maintain our commitment to delivering excellence, reliability, and innovation in every project.

14

Assessment, Engineering  
and Rope Access Division

# Condition Assessment & Inspection Services

## Our Services

The degradation of reinforced concrete material is a big challenge for owners who need to keep ageing structures in service and extend their life. RC condition assessment is a powerful decision-making process for engineers responsible for these types of structures. Exposure of these structures and reinforcing steel corrosion are well-known factors in the degradation of concrete civil engineering works, but it is difficult to quantify via conventional inspection methods (visual

inspection and hammer sounding).

In fact, it is essential that during every condition assessment, a further step be taken towards understanding the in depth anomalies in concrete and steel. Accordingly we state of the art non destructive testing Live instruments can be used to help conclude overall structural condition.

## Non-destructive Testing



### Profometer

The all-in-one solution for rebar assessment and corrosion analysis.

#### Overview:

Advanced cover meter based on the new generation Profometer touchscreen with universal probe and scan cart. Enhanced correction factor for maximum cover accuracy on congested rebar arrangements. Dedicated functionalities for mapping concrete cover and for reporting one layer rebar arrangements.



### Profometer Corrosion

The most advanced corrosion instrument in the market.

#### Overview:

Advanced half-cell measuring instrument for on-site mapping of the corrosion potential. Dedicated software for assisted measurements with rod and wheel electrodes. Statistical software for immediate data interpretation.



### Proceq Gpr Live

The most innovative ultra-wideband portable GPR for concrete testing.

#### Over view:

The Proceq GPR Live portable ground penetrating radar instrument is the beginning of a new era in NDT. The outstanding, patented ultra-wideband technology combined with a compact wireless probe delivers unmatched industry performance. Just connect to your iPad and detect objects and back walls reliably, with amazing clarity and ease of use.



### Pundit Live Array Pro

making pulse echo testing simpler and faster with Artificial Intelligence (A.I.)

#### Over view:

The Pundit Live Array Pro is a breakthrough in on-site productivity and image clarity for concrete NDT. The rugged, compact, wireless transducer array incorporates cutting-edge multi-channel Ultrasonic Pulse Echo technology.



### Pundit PI-200

The new Benchmark for Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Testing

#### Over view:

The Pundit 200 is a best-in-class UPV test instrument with an extended range of measurement modes. Rugged touchscreen with intuitive user interface for best possible measuring and analysis of the measured data.



### Original Schmidt Live

The world's most advanced R-value concrete test hammer

#### Over view:

The Original Schmidt Live is a uniquely versatile hammer that can be used as stand-alone analog hammer, a stand-alone digital hammer, together with a Bluetooth printer and finally as the world's most advanced R-value concrete test hammer with the Schmidt Live app.



## Resipod

The world's most accurate concrete surface resistivity meter

Over view:

A complete solution for measuring the electrical resistivity of concrete both in the laboratory under controlled conditions and on site. Standard fixed spacing surface Wenner probe with variable spacing and bulk resistivity accessories.

## Bridge Load Test

Bridge load testing is a common structural evaluation technique usually done to measure physical properties of the bridge including deflections, strains, etc (Static and Dynamic load testing)... or to module and give a rating for the structure (through our diagnostic load test). It is usually carried out at the structure's different life phases including construction, maintenance, and repair stages. Structural Testing System (STS) has been designed expressly for performing live-load tests on highway and railway bridges, piers, and marine loading structures. Developed through the experience of testing more than 300 Structures worldwide (U.S., Asia, Australia, India & Saudi Arabia), the system has been turned to per fection making it one of the most efficient and reliable testing methods in the structural analysis field.



## Buildings Load Test

Over view:

Load testing of building components or elements is a popular mean of demonstrating a structure's capabilities when a Structural strength is unknown. Impractical change of use involving an increase in loading Bomb or fire damage. Materials defect or structural deterioration.

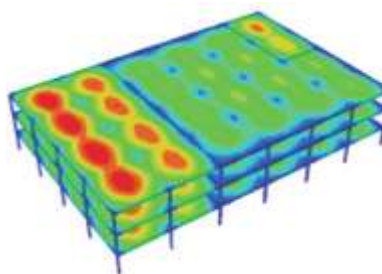
simple analysis is not practical. Typical situation that arise include: Our services are as follows:

Suspicion in performance such as excessive creep deflection Required dimensions and material properties can't be measured or tested.



## Measurements

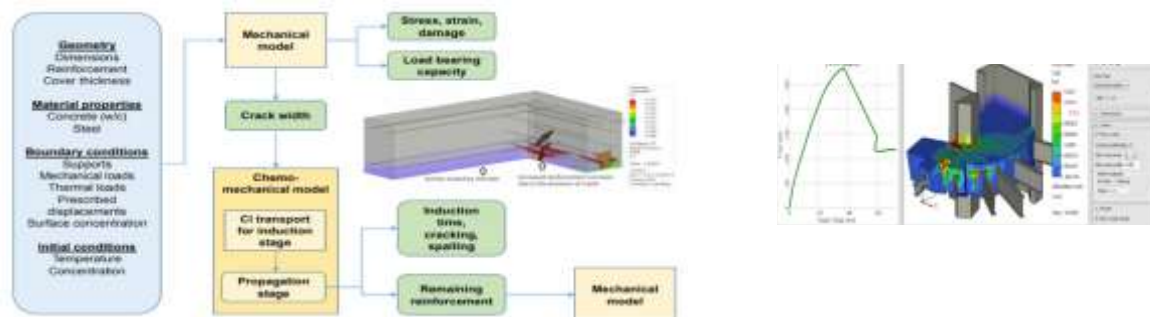
A set of response measurements shall be made after each load increment is applied and after the total load has been applied. On the structure for at least 24 hours. Real-time monitoring of deflections and strains is usually undertaken for building load tests using smart sensors installed on the structure to be tested. Those instruments are connected to a data acquisition system which collects.



## Durability Analysis

With years of experience, Co-mender's Team recognized that the durability of concrete structures is related not only to design and material but also to construction issues. Upon completion of new concrete structures, the achieved construction quality always shows a high scatter and variability, and in severe environments, any weaknesses in the concrete structures will soon be revealed in the final condition of the structure whatever specifications and constituent materials have been applied.

## Our Services



In order to better take all this variability into account and to evaluate durability analysis combined with structural analysis software should be applied. our experts and in collaboration with its local engineers and with the aid of its communication technology can provide its customers with full comprehensive service for better concrete quality and better construction practices in new construction sites and to evaluate remaining life and residual strength in existing structures.

## Concrete Repair

### Our Services

Deterioration in concrete is a big challenge and a major concern for structures and utilities owners especially when it reaches an advanced stage and starts causing an increase in shutdown and replacement costs and create a safety hazard for occupants. with the aid of its advanced technologies, utilizes state-of-the-art materials, repair methods, tools and trained engineers to repair and restore concrete surfaces and structures.



# Cathodic Protection

## Our Services

◆ Soil and geotechnical investigation

◆ Design of shallow and deep foundations

◆ Soil improvement and stabilization techniques

◆ Vibrations monitoring



Cathodic protection reduces costs for future repair work construction in contrast to earlier, when cathodic protection and extends the life expectancy of concrete structure. was only used as a method of repair. In both cases, Cathodic Many reinforced concrete structures suffer from premature protection efficiently stops ongoing corrosion and thus degradation, most commonly caused by chlorides. Today, degradation of concrete structure. cathodic protection is used by many building owners as an The system is comprised

mainly of anodes, power supply integrated part of the maintenance strategy for reinforced and control units. concrete structures. We provide a full comprehensive service and supply wide range of anodes and equipment for existing Therefore, many reinforced concrete structures are prepared and new structures as well as customized power supplies for installation of cathodic protection already during the and control units.

## Structural Strengthening

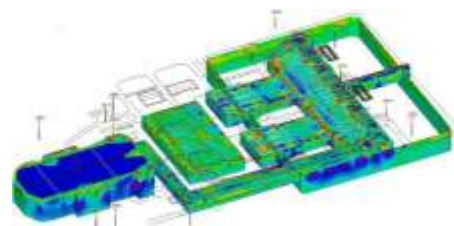


Many structures that originally were constructed for a specific use and loading level now are being renovated or upgraded for a different application that may require higher load-carrying capacity. As a result of these higher load demands, existing structures need to be reassessed and may

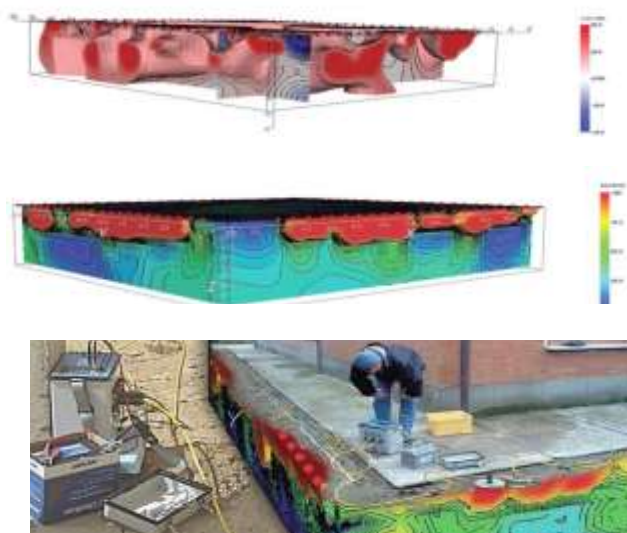
## Soil Investigation & Remediation

Over the last 20 years, our team has acquired solid experience in soil specialized areas, such as investigations, geotechnical studies and the various engineering phases associated with Solutions development. In the past two years only, the company completed interesting soil investigation and solutions

development for major structures, such as bridges, power plants and buildings. In our approach we use Non-destructive techniques such as ERT ( Electrical Resistivity Tomography ) and GPR ( Ground Penetrating Radar ) to better understand the subsurface condition.



## 3D ELECTRIC RESISTIVITY TOMOGRAPHY



### APPLICATIONS

- ◆ Determination the location of buried faults
- ◆ Detection of voids and cavities in the subsurface Leak Detection ( water, fuel and others)
- ◆ Building Restoration Sites
- ◆ Real time monitoring of injection works

recording of the potential distribution at all other electrodes for each current electrode pair. This procedure generates several electric potential images of the region of interest from different geometries of current injection.

Analysis of these images is processed through a forward and an inverse algorithm. This combines all the data to yield 3-D resistivity distribution inside the studied region.

Characterization of subsurface soil and determination of soil strength are prerequisite for the foundation design of important civil engineering structures. Electrical characterization of soil is done by conducting surface electrical resistivity measurements and subsequently translating these data in terms of electrical properties of subsurface soil. Electric currents are injected into the ground and the resulting potential differences are measured at the surface, yielding information about the distribution of electrical resistivity below the surface. ERT involves repeated current injections through many electrode pain and into the region of interest (the ground) and the

## ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Asset management is the process of making decisions on structure needs and arranging for resulting actions to occur at appropriate times. These may include maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, and replacement actions. Some routine maintenance actions are regularly scheduled, while other maintenance and repair actions are identified through the Department's Asset Inspection and Maintenance (AIM) system. Rehabilitation and replacement strategies are typically determined through an asset assessment that involves varying levels of analysis and engineering. All asset management decisions require inventory and inspection data on the structure to identify needs and appropriate actions. We and through our innovative business model, provides the owners with the ability to manage their structures and making sure their inspection data are continuously updated without the need to hire a resident full time consulting firm. Our solution is comprised of four modules as follows:



#### INVENTORY MODULE

- ◆ We host your existing asset management data online. We perform Initial Inspection to update these data.
- ◆ We Laser scan some/all the structures and develop 3D models.
- ◆ We decompose the 3D model using BIM.

#### INSPECTION MODULE

- ◆ Our local Inspectors receive the Inspection Schedule and inspection checklists on our ComendX App.
- ◆ Conduct the needed inspection and/or NDT.
- ◆ Uses ComendAIR AR to assign detected defects into the developed 3D model for the critical structure.
- ◆ Depending on availability, our experts can participate online using ComendAIR or alternatively make a virtual tour in the inspected structure.

#### ANALYSIS MODULE

- ◆ Our experts manage the structures.
- ◆ Analyze the collected data. Conduct
- ◆ Durability Analysis where needed.
- ◆ Prepare routine and detailed Inspection
- ◆ Schedule. Red flag critical structures.
- ◆ Use ComendX to Invite our local Inspectors to conduct the needed
- ◆ Inspection program.

#### REPAIR MODULE

- ◆ Our experts prepare the Inspection and testing results reports.
- ◆ Preparation of full repair strategy including B.O.Q.
- ◆ Inviting local partners to bid for the developed repair solution.

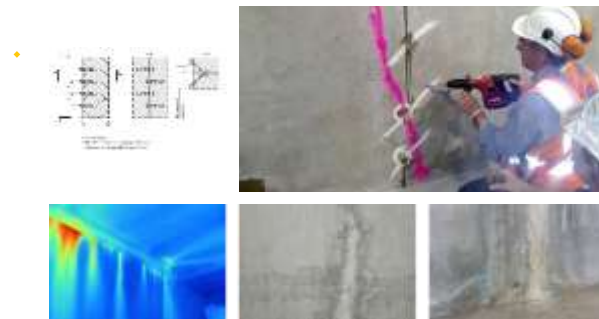
# Structural Waterproofing- Existing Structures

## Our Services

- ◆ Full Condition Assessment
- ◆ Durability Analysis
- ◆ Design of repair and Waterproofing Solutions
- ◆ Supply of Materials and Technologies

Water can leak into and out of structures. Reasons for this can be cracks, failed joints and even through permeable substrates. Once identified, if not treated, further problems can occur including the corrosion of reinforcement, thus resulting in durability issues and consequential loss of a usable area within the structure.

we collaborates with solutions providers and provides comprehensive solutions for all your basements water leakages and durability issues.



## STRUCTURAL WATERPROOFING-NEW CONSTRUCTION



### Engineering

Engineering experts collaborates with designers and construction firms throughout all stages of design and construction and provides the following services:

- ◆ General advices on the design of underground structures.
- ◆ Design the additional post-tensioning system for vertical walls to reduce or eliminate cracking
- ◆ Revision and approval of concrete mix design
- ◆ Review the reinforcing bars detailing for shrinkage requirements.
- ◆ Review the design of the jointing system and introducing cracks inducers if needed
- ◆ Construction management including recording of data, photographs and plans for laying all our technologies systems.



### WATERPROOF CONCRETE

engineering team reviews the mix design, conducts trial mixes and advises our customers with the use of our crystalline waterproofing admixtures where needed.

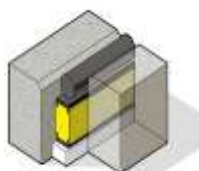
Also, we provide, monitoring of the concrete temperature and maturity Experts Supervision of the concrete quality, both on-site during construction and testing in the laboratory using our Co-mendAIR technology.



### POST- TENSIONING SYSTEM

and in collaboration with its partner OVM-MENA have developed a special post-tensioning system that can be applied to vertical walls and reduces the amount and width of cracking.

Similarly to post-tensioned water-tanks the cracks in basement walls can be better controlled or even eliminated providing better durability and functionality to the basement spaces.



### WATERSTOP

Joints and penetrations are the most critical elements in the below grade waterproofing system. Special attention is needed in the design phase and construction phase to achieve a sealed joints. Co-mender's joints sealing system is carefully selected for both durability and performance.



### TECHNOLOGY

After designing the full waterproofing system and reviewing all its essential components, Co-mender provides its international waterproofing experts live and easy access to the site operations during concrete placement .

It's smart monitoring system and live connectivity with the site team allow the experts to provide their technical advice right on the spot eliminating a lot of possible concrete quality issues at site.

## Augmented Reality -AR



AR is set to 'fundamentally change' industrial jobs in the next five years

# Rope Access Services

## Highly Complex Mountain Work

### Our Services

As part of our expanded capabilities in complex terrain and inaccessible environments, GCL now offers Rope Access solutions for rockfall protection and geotechnical stabilization. This service complements our specialized inspection and repair techniques, ensuring safe and efficient access to steep or vertical surfaces without the need for heavy scaffolding or lifting platforms.

### Scope of Work

- ◆ High angle inspections and condition assessments
- ◆ Precision installation of anchors, mesh, and barriers
- ◆ Rock scaling and targeted removal of loose debris
- ◆ Spot repair and surface treatment in vertical zones
- ◆ Support for monitoring and real-time slope surveillance



### Engineering

Rope access enhances safety, efficiency, and precision on terrain where conventional access is impractical. It allows:

- ◆ Minimal site disruption
- ◆ Rapid deployment
- ◆ Cost-effective execution of targeted tasks
- ◆ Seamless integration with broader geotechnical systems

With international experience in constructing and installing complex systems using cable cranes, helicopters, and cargo rope cranes, GCL brings proven technical skill to remote and extreme-access projects.



# Contact Us



info@Gulfcrete.com



+966503826222



Al Olaya St., Al Olaya,  
Riyadh 12282, Saudi Arabia



gulfcrete.com



15

Appendix

# Appendix 01

## Government Certificates



شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة



السجل التجاري: 1010419075

## رمزك التجاري QR Code

من خلاله يمكنك التحقق المباشر من المعلومات:

- السجل التجاري
- رخصة البلدية
- شهادة السعودة
- برنامج نطاقات
- شهادة الزكاة
- الغرفة التجارية

٧٠٠١٨٥٦٦٥٢

الرقم المودد:

٢٠١٠٤١٩٠٧٥

رقم المنشأة:

١٤٣٥/٠٩/٠٥ هـ

التأسيس:

## شهادة تسجيل الشركة Company Registration Certificate

وزارة التجارة  
Ministry of Commerce



الدسم التجاري للشركة: شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

نوعها: ذات مسؤولية محدودة مختلطة

جنسيتها: سعودي

وتنتهي في: ١٥٣٧/٠٩/١٩ هـ

تبدأ من: ١٤٣٥/٠٩/٠٥ هـ

مدة الشركة: ٩٩ سنة

مركزها الرئيسي: ٤٥١٣,٧٠٦٠

ص.ب: ٢٠٦٤٧

الرمز البريدي: ١٢٢٨٢

هاتف: ١١٤٦٥٥٠٣٤

النشاط: للاطلاع على بيانات الأنشطة الرجاء مسح الرمز التجاري

رأس المال: ٥٠٠٠٠٠٠ ريال سعودي

٢ فتحي محمد رسمي عبدالفتاح الكوسا

١ خالد ابراهيم محمد الشامخ

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

سلطات المدير/المديرون: حسب ما نص عليه عقد الشركة

الرياض بأنه تم تسجيل الشركة المذكورة أعلاه بمدينة:

الرياض يشهد مكتب السجل التجاري بمدينة:

وتاريخ:

بموجب الإيصال رقم: ٢٩٨٥٤٤٨٣

وتنتهي صلاحية الشهادات في:



وزارة التجارة  
Ministry of Commerce



**السادة/** شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة  
نهنتكم بدخول عالم الأعمال التجارية وإصدار سجلكم التجاري، ونتطلع أن يساهم هذا السجل  
في تحقيق تطلعاتكم، وأن يكتب الله لكم التوفيق والنجاح في عملكم التجاري وأن تكون  
شريكاً في تعزيز اقتصاد المملكة العربية السعودية.  
يسرنا إبلاغكم بأن رقم منشآتكم الموحد هو ٧٠٠١٨٥٦٦٥٢ وقد تم ربطه بالخدمات الحكومية التي  
ستحتاجها مستقبلاً. وهي على النحو التالي:

الرقم:	رقم سجلكم التجاري للمنشأة	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
١.١.٤١٩.٧٥		وزارة التجارة Ministry of Commerce
٣٨٨٩٧٥	رقم منشآتكم لدى وزارة الموارد البشرية والتنمية الاجتماعية	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
١.٢١٣٤٨٨١	تم تسجيل منشآتكم مجاناً لمدة سنة في خدمة واصل التجاري	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
٣.١.٩٩١٧٤٣	رقم منشآتكم لدى هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
تحت الإجراء	رقم منشآتكم لدى المؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
٧٨٤٨٧	رقم منشآتكم لدى الغرفة التجارية.	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
يوجد أكثر من رخصة	رقم رخصة "بلدية" فورية (في حال اختياركم)	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



يُتيح تطبيق "نوافذ منشآت" العديد من الخدمات الممكنة لك في عالم الأعمال و منها  
الحصول على الإرشاد و الاستشارات ، تطبيق "نوافذ منشآت" بوابة دخولك إلى عالم  
الأعمال، <https://www.monshaat.gov.sa/nawafth>



**ويمكنك فتح حساب بنكي دون الحاجة إلى أي أختام لمنشآتك**

كما جمعنا لك كافة الانظمة واللوائح بلغة بسيطة في دليل التاجر لتمارس عملك التجاري  
بسهولة [mc.gov.sa/trader/guide](https://mc.gov.sa/trader/guide)

SCA

الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين  
Saudi Contractors Authority

تاريخ الإصدار : Apr, 2024 24

شهادة  
عضوية  
مقاول

## طبقاً لتنظيم الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين فإننا نشهد بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

رقم العضوية : 100006947

مسجل في عضوية الهيئة حسب الإجراءات المطبقة و قد أعطى هذه الشهادة بناء على ذلك

تاريخ نهاية العضوية 2026 March 13

الرجاء التحقق من صحة وصلاحية الشهادة عبر زيارة الرابط <https://mugawil.org>



صحت هذه الشهادة من الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين و لكل ملكا للهيئة و يجب  
إعادتها للجهة المصدرة في حال إلغاء العضوية لأي سبب كان  
لهزيد من المعلومات عن الشهادة يرجى زيارة موقعنا  
على الرقم +966920000968 أو التصل على [www.mugawil.org/ar/contractors](http://www.mugawil.org/ar/contractors)

جميع الحقوق محفوظة للهيئة  
السعودية للمقاولين



الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين

رقم الهاتف : +966920000968  
البريد الإلكتروني : [info@sca.sa](mailto:info@sca.sa)

[sca.sa](http://sca.sa)

الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين  
هي رقم 3741 طريق أس بن ملك -  
المنطقة  
الرياض 13521-8292 المنطقة الحرة  
السعودية

رؤية  
2030  
الهيئة العامة للغذاء والدواء  
KINDNESS OF SAUDI ARABIA



TIN ٣٠٨٠٩٩١٧٤٣ الرقم المميز  
 Certificate No. ١٠٢٦٠٥٥٨٥٦ رقم الشهادة  
 Issue Date ١٤٤٦/١٠/٣٠ تاريخ الاصدار



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك  
 Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية  
 Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

## شهادة Certificate

The Zakat, Tax and Customs  
 Authority certifies that the Taxpayer

تشهد هيئة الزكاة والضريبة  
 والجمارك أن المكلف /

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

Entity Unified No./ID No.

V٠٠١A٥٦٦٥r

الرقم الموحد للمنشأة / رقم هوية

Commercial Registration/License/  
 Contract No

١٠١٠٤١٩٠٧٥

سجل تجاري / رخصة / عقد رقم

Has submitted his tax return for the period ending on 31/12/2024 AD, and he was granted the certificate to complete all his transactions including the payment of the final amount due on the contract.

قدم إقراره عن الفترة المنتهية في ١٤٤٦/١٢/٣٠ هـ، وقد منح هذه الشهادة لإنهاء جميع معاملاته بما في ذلك صرف مستحقاته النهائية عن العقود.

The Certificate is valid until 13/11/1447 AH corresponding to 30/04/2026 AD

يسري مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ ١٤٤٧/١١/١٣ هـ الموافق ٢٠٢٦/٠٤/٣٠ م

The thirteenth of Dhu al-Qi'dah one thousand four hundred forty-seven ( Hijri

( الثالث عشر من ذو القعدة ألف و أربعمئة و سبعة و أربعون هجري )

لا يعتمد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة الإلكتروني: [www.zatca.gov.sa](http://www.zatca.gov.sa)

This certificate is not valid until verified by the Authority's Website: [www.zatca.gov.sa](http://www.zatca.gov.sa)

zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca\_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع  
 ولا يعتمد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة  
[www.zatca.gov.sa](http://www.zatca.gov.sa)



TIN ٣٠٨٠٩٥١٧٤٣ الرقم المميز  
Certificate No. ١٠٣٦٠٥٥٥٦١ رقم الشهادة  
Issue Date ١٤٤٦/١٠/٣٠ تاريخ الاصدار



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك  
Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

## قائمة فروع المكلف List of Taxpayer Branches

المدينة City	إسم الفرع Branch Name	رقم سجل تجاري / رخصة / عقد CR/License/Contact Number
الرياض Riyadh	شركة ارض بيسان المحدودة	١٠٠٩٠٢٣٠٦٠
الرياض Riyadh	شركة امان التربة للفحص	١٠٠٩٠٢٣٠٦٣



2/1

## شهادة

### تصنيف مقدمي خدمات المدن

صاح وزارة الشؤون البلدية والقروية والإسكان شهادة تصنيف بالدرجة

للمشاة: **شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة**







الدرجة الثانية

رقم السجل التجاري / الترخيص	تاريخ إصدار السجل التجاري / الترخيص	اسم شركة المشاة	نوع الخدمة	خدمة العميل	رأس المال
1010419075	02/07/2014	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة			4737785
رقم الشهادة	تاريخ الإصدار	حجم المشاة	درجة التقييم الائتماني	درجة التقييم التقني	
20212138	09/08/2021		BBB	73.55	

النشاط	التخصص
الإشارات العامة للمباني السكنية، الإشارات العامة للمباني الغير سكنية، بئيل (المدراس، المستشفيات، الفنادق، إلخ) إنشاء الطرقات وسرورها، الإشارات العامة للمباني الحكومية، إشارات المباني التجارية في المواقع، تركيبات المباني السكنية والغير سكنية إنشاء الجسور والألحاف وإصلاح وصيانة الطرق والشوارع والأرصفة وستلزمات الطرق إصلاح وصيانة الجسور والألحاف إصلاح وصيانة قنوات الري والسقي وإبراج تخزين المياه الرئيسية إصلاح وصيانة محطات وشبكات الصرف الصحي وشبكات المجاري والخضبات إصلاح وصيانة محطات وأبراج الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية والتردد إنشاء وإقامة محطات وأبراج الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية (الرادار إنشاء أرصفة الموانئ والمرافق البحرية إنشاء الدوائن والرسي الميناجية(البارينا)	التشديد والبناء

وكيل الوزارة للتصنيف الفني للمدن  
د. فيصل بن حسين الصغار

- يسري مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ 09/08/2025  
- تصدر هذه الشهادة إلكترونياً وعلى الجهات المالكة للمشروع التحقق من الشهادة المقدمة من خلال موقع الوزارة.



2/2

## ملحق الشهادة

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

اسم المشاة: **شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة**

رقم السجل التجاري / الترخيص: **1010419075**







الدرجة الثانية

النشاط	التخصص
تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة الأبواب الإلاماتكية، تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة أنظمة التنظيف المركزية، تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة أنظمة العزل الحراري والمائية، تركيب وصيانة المباني، تركيب الأبواب والشبابيل، وإشارات الأبواب (التشويب) والدرزينات، والسلامة والمطبخ العائيلية تركيب المخاللات والسور، تركيب السور اسياك، والكاشي، تركيب الخزانات، تركيب الحجر، جلي وتلميع البلاط، ورق الحائط، أعمال التجهيز والسداح، أعمال الدهانات، الطلاء للمباني الداخلية والخارجية، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء لمباني الهندسة المعمارية، تركيب الإحراج، والمواد المبيدات، تركيب (حاجج) والعلمبات الإبراج لتطهير المباني الجديدة بعد الإنشاء، التركيبات الداخلية للمباني السكنية، والقوارير، أعمال تركيب الطابوق، أعمال تركيب الصفيحة، إنشاء خدمات التدفئة، تركيب المبنى بالبخار، وسقفين أو من إنشاء السندوب، تنظيف السمات السكنية، إنشاء كاسرات الإبراج والصيانة للأرصفة، إعداد وتصميم المواقع من الممر، والسوية حسب القواعد والأساسات، سحب المياه الجوفية، وتنقيت المواقع، قطع الصخر، باستخدام المواد المتفجرة، تركيب وصيانة أجهزة ومعدات الإنذار من الحريق، تركيب وصيانة الأجهزة الأمنية، تركيب وصيانة أجهزة السلامة، الموروية، تركيب شبكات الطاقة الشمسية، وصيانتها، وإصلاحها، تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة أنظمة العزل الحراري والمائية، تركيب المباني، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء للمباني الداخلية والخارجية، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء لمباني الهندسة المعمارية، أعمال تركيب الصفيحة.	التشديد والبناء

وكيل الوزارة للتصنيف الفني للمدن  
د. فيصل بن حسين الصغار

- يسري مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ 09/08/2025  
- تصدر هذه الشهادة إلكترونياً وعلى الجهات المالكة للمشروع التحقق من الشهادة المقدمة من خلال موقع الوزارة.



# Saudi VAT Registration Certificate



TIN 3010991743 الرقم التميز  
Certificate No. 100241108126045 رقم الشهادة  
Certificate date 24/08/2017 تاريخ الشهادة



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك  
Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

## شهادة تسجيل في ضريبة القيمة المضافة VAT Registration Certificate

تشهد هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك بأن المكلّف أدناه مسجل في ضريبة القيمة المضافة بتاريخ ٢٠١٧/٠٨/٢٤ م  
The Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority certifies that taxpayer below is VAT registered on 24/08/2017 AD

Taxpayer Name	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	اسم المكلّف
VAT Registration Number	301099174300003	رقم التسجيل الضريبي
Effective Registration Date	2024/01/01	تاريخ نفاذ التسجيل
Taxpayer Address	الرياض، الورود، ابن مطير الحكيمي، 11323	عنوان المكلّف
CR / License		رقم السجل التجاري
Contact / ID No	1010419075	/ الرخصة / العقد / الهوية
Tax Period	Monthly - شهري	الفترة الضريبية
First Filing due date	2018/04/30	تاريخ استحقاق أول إقرار ضريبي

**ملاحظة:** كمكلفين مسجلين في ضريبة القيمة المضافة، لا يجوز لكم تحصيل ضريبة القيمة المضافة من عملائكم قبل تاريخ نفاذ التسجيل في الضريبة. وفي حال تبين غير ذلك ستقوم هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك بتنفيذ الغرامات المسلّقة

**Note:** As a VAT registered taxpayer, you are not allowed to collect VAT from your customers prior to the effective date of the tax registration. If otherwise approved, The ZAKAT, Tax and Customs Authority will impose the applicable penalties



zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca\_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع  
و لا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة  
www.zatca.gov.sa

# Saudi VAT Registration Certificate



TIN 3010991743 الرقم المميز  
Certificate No. 100241108126045 رقم الشهادة  
Certificate date 24/08/2017 تاريخ الشهادة



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك  
Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

## قائمة فروع المكلف List of Taxpayer Branches

المدينة City	اسم الفرع Branch Name	رقم سجل تجاري / رخصة / عقد CR / License / Contract Number
الرياض Riyadh	شركة ارض بيسان المحدودة	1009023060
الرياض Riyadh	شركة امان التربة للفحص	1009023063



zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca\_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع  
و لا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة  
www.zatca.gov.sa

## شهادة

اسم المنشأة	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة		
اسم صاحب العمل			
رقم الاشتراك	٥٠٨١٨٥٦٧٧	الرقم الوطني الموحد	7001856652
العنوان	الرياض السعودية 12282		

رقم	عدد المشتركين السعوديين	عدد المشتركين غير السعوديين	المجموع
38	236	274	
كتابة	ثمانية و ثلاثون مشتركاً	مائتين و ستة و ثلاثون مشتركاً	مائتين و أربعة و سبعون مشتركاً

تشهد المؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه قد أوفت بالتزاماتها تجاه المؤسسة وفق البيانات المقدمة منها حتى تاريخ اصدار هذه الشهادة، والتي تم منحها لتقديمه لأية جهة تطلبها، وهي صالحة لجميع الأغراض التي نصت عليها الفقرة (6) من المادة (التاسعة عشر) من نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية الصادر بالمرسوم الملكي رقم (م/33) بتاريخ 1421/9/3 هـ و المادة (العاشرة) من نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية الصادر بالمرسوم الملكي رقم (م/273) وتاريخ 1445/12/26 هـ .

هذه الشهادة سارية المفعول حتى 1447/07/20 هـ.

### Public عام

الشهادة معتمدة من صاحب الصلاحية ولا تحتاج لتوقيع أو ختم



تحقق من صحة وصلاحيه الشهادة عبر زيارة الرابط أدناه في الموقع الإلكتروني للمؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية أو عن طريق استخدام الرقم المعرف التالي

بعد هذه الشهادة من الوثائق الإلكترونية الحكومية الرسمية ويظهر فيما يلي: إدخال أي تعديلات عليها سواء بالإضافة أو الحذف أو التغيير في بياناتها أو غير ذلك من أنواع التعديل، وبعد المصادقة عليها إنا منحها حتى من ذلك، كما يرجى صاحبها لتتأكد من صحة البيانات المدخلة في النظام إضافة إلى ما يفرضه نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية من عقوبات، ولا يجوز تداول الشهادة إلا في الأغراض التي أصدرت لأجلها وفقاً لأحكام نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية، والمؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية غير مسؤولة عن أي عملية زور أو تعديل تم على البيانات الواردة فيها.





## شهادة التوظيف

رقم الشهادة	964555-14208667
تاريخ الإصدار	24/09/2023
تاريخ انتهاء الصلحية	16/12/2025
تاريخ التجديد/التحديث	17/09/2025
حالة الشهادة	تم التحقق 
اسم المنشأة	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة
رقم المنشأة	1-388975
رقم الترخيص	—
الرقم الوطني الموحد	7001856652
مستوى نطاقات	أخضر متوسط 
معدل التوظيف	14 %



The Ministry of Human Resources and Social Development certifies that the above mentioned Establishment has achieved the required Nationalization rate and has been granted this certificate upon request.

The certificate is electronically generated and approved by the authority. It does not require any signature or stamp.

تشهد وزارة الموارد البشرية والتنمية الاجتماعية بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه حققت نسبة التوظيف الوطنية وتم منحها هذه الشهادة بناءً على طلبها.

الشهادة تم إصدارها إلكترونياً ومعتمدة من الجهة المختصة ولا تحتاج إلى تيمم أو توقيع.

# Riyadh Membership Certification



شهادة اشتراك  
Membership Certificate



Membership No. :	78487	78487	رقم العضوية الموحد :
Date of Issue:	07/07/2014	2014/07/07	تاريخ الاصدار:
Membership Class :	First	الاولى	درجة العضوية :
Riyadh Chamber Certifies .khaleej alkharسانah Company Ltd			تشهد الغرفة التجارية الصناعية بالرياض بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة
Commercial Registration No.	1010419075	1010419075	مقيدة بالسجل التجاري / الترخيص رقم :
National Number	7001856652	7001856652	الرقم الموحد :
Certificate Expires on	15/01/2027	2027/01/15	ينتهي سريان هذه الشهادة في



عام الحرف  
اليدوية 2025  
The Year of Handicrafts

- يلزم التحقق من الوثيقة عبر الرابط التالي <https://mybusiness.chamber.sa/> او تطبيق (بوابة أعمال)
- للهواتف الذكية دون أدنى مسؤولية على الغرفة التجارية عن محتوى الوثيقة.
- تعبر هذه الوثيقة مصدقة من غرفة الرياض ولا تحتاج الى توقيع او ختم.
- عند التعديل على الوثيقة او محاولة العبث بها تعتبر لافية وتعرض صاحبها للمسائلة القانونية.



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم



المملكة العربية السعودية  
وزارة النقل والخدمات اللوجستية  
Ministry of Transport and Logistic Services  
281

الموضوع: طلب تأهيل اعتماد شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

المحترمين

السادة شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

( 2417 العليا - العليا | الرياض 11441 - 11422 )

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

إشارة لخطابكم المقيد لدينا برقم 2/144690 وتاريخ 2024/9/20 بخصوص طلبكم تجديد اعتماد وتأهيل شركتكم (شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة) كمقاول باطن بمشاريع صيانة أداء طرق المملكة بوزارة النقل والخدمات اللوجستية، وعليه نفيديكم بأنه لا مانع لدينا من تجديد اعتمادكم كمقاول باطن معتمد لدى وزارة النقل والخدمات اللوجستية لتنفيذ الأعمال الآتية:

1. تنفيذ وتركيب فواصل التمدد للجسور بأنواعها.
2. أعمال إصلاح وحماية الخرسانة وحفن ومعالجة الشروخ الانشائية وغير الانشائية.
3. أعمال التدعيم باستخدام سرائح الكاربون فايبر والقمصان المعدنية.
4. أعمال العزل المائي للأسطح الخرسانية.
5. أعمال حفن التربة وتثبيت التربة بالخرسانة المقذوفة والخوازيق الأبرية وتدعيم الطرق من الانهيارات الجبلية.
6. أعمال الحماية الكاثودية للعناصر الانشائية.

وذلك اعتباراً من تاريخ خطابنا هذا ولمدة سنة واحدة (12 شهراً) شريطة التزامكم بالموصفات العامة للوزارة، علماً أنه في حالة عدم التزامكم بالموصفات فإنه سيتم وبدون سابق إنذار إلغاء اعتمادكم.

والسلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته...

1 من 2

الهاتف: 011 8744444 | الفاكس: 011 4055708  
Saudi Arabia - المملكة العربية السعودية - PO Box 11119  
تلفون: +966 11 8744444 هاتف: +966 11 4055708 فاكس:



www.mot.gov.sa  
in | | | |  
Saudi Transport | 11992

## Appendix 02

# Accreditation Certificates

## Accreditation Certificates

١٤٤١\٨١٠\٣٩٥٩٤٩

١٤٤١-٠٧-٠٦



المحترمين

السادة شركة ثبات للإنشاءات المحدودة

ص.ب (١٠٠٦٠٠) الرياض (١١٦٤٥) فاكس (٠١١-٢٧٨٣٢٩٠)

المحترمين صورة للاستشاري تضامن مكتب أبا الخيل وشركة ويتفين ويوس

ص.ب (٤٠٧٤) الرياض (١١٤٩١) فاكس (٤٧٦٤٨٤١)

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

إشارة إلى عقد استكمال مشروع تصميم وتنفيذ محطة معالجة مياه الصرف الصحي بطريق الخرج المرحلة الثالثة بمدينة الرياض مقاولتكم، وإشارة إلى خطابكم رقم (P201190348-SUB-0019) وتاريخ ٠٢/٠٢/٢٠٢٠م (المرفق)، بخصوص طلبكم الموافقة علي اعتماد مقاول الباطن المقترح (شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة) لأعمال العزل المائي وأعمال إصلاح الخرسانة بالمشروع أعلاه.

أحيطكم بأنه لا مانع لدينا من اعتماد المقاول الباطن المقترح شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة (رقم التأهيل 18158) للقيام بالأعمال المذكورة في المشروع أعلاه وتحت مسؤوليتكم الكاملة من حيث الأداء المرضي والسلامة في الموقع. مع أطيب تحياتي،،،

مدير إدارة تنفيذ مشاريع الخدمات البيئية

م. عبد الله بن ظافر الدوسري

١٤٤١/ ٧/ ٦ هـ

## Accreditation Certificates



شركة الأعمال التطويرية المحدودة  
Development Works Co. LTD

الرقم: 9320/ش ع/2205

التاريخ: 1443/10/22 هـ

الموافق: 2022/05/23 م

### شهادة إنجاز أعمال

يسر شركة الأعمال التطويرية المحدودة أن تقدم شهادة إنجاز أعمال للمقاول شركة خليج الخرسانة لإنجازها تنفيذ أعمال التدعيم بنظام الألياف الكربونية في مشاريع المدارس التعليمية في المنطقة الشرقية والتابعة لوزارة التعليم ، حيث أنجز المقاول الأعمال في الوقت المحدد وطبقاً للمواصفات وبصفة مرضية .

وتفضلوا بقبول وافر الإحترام والتقدير ؛؛؛

المدير التنفيذي للمشاريع

م/عصام عاشور



Saudi Arabian Oil Company  
Contracting Department  
P.O. Box 1500  
Dhahran 31311  
Saudi Arabia

أرامكو السعودية  
**Saudi Aramco**



July 31, 2017

## TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

According to our records, **GULF CRETE COMPANY LTD** Vendor Number **10060363** and Commercial Registration No. **1010419075** is register with Saudi Aramco.

This information is given means nothing except that contractor is registered with aforementioned vendor number



*Nader H. Al-Issa* 7/31/17  
**Nader H. Al-Issa, SUPERVISOR**  
CONTRACTING SERVICES DIVISION

Saudi Aramco: Company General Use



طلب الموافقة على اعتماد  
عينة مواد (إنشائية - معمارية - كهربائية - ميكانيكية)  
**Request for Sample Approval**  
( Architectural - civil - Electrical - Mechanical )

المملكة العربية السعودية  
وزارة الصحة

Project : المشروع : إنشاء و تجهيز عدد (27) مستودع طبي في  
سكة المكرمة و المدينة المنورة و جدة و الطائف و التفتة  
(مستودعات الطائف)

مديرية الشؤون الصحية بمحافظة الطائف  
الشؤون الهندسية - المشاريع

Consultant: الاستشاري : ادارة الشؤون الصحية في الطائف

Contractor : المقاول : شركة المقاولات و التنمية التجارية القابضة  
بالتضامن مع شركة ابو نيان التجارية

New submittal   
Re-submit   
Attachment :

تقديم جديد  
إعادة تقديم  
المرفقات :

Project No. :	240011040014
Submit. No. :	رقم التقديم : 174 / م ط
Date :	تاريخ التقديم : 1439 / 11 / 2 هـ

Agent: P.O.Box: 7487	الوكيل: ص.ب:	Submittal Name: اسم العينة: شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	Submittal Type: نوع العينة: عمل دهان لارضيات المستودعات
Telephone No. : 00138121210	هاتف :	Quantity: الكمية:	Location: مكان الاستخدام: مستودعات الطائف
Fax No. :	فاكس :	Item & Spec. As per Contract: رقم البند و المواصفة حسب العقد:	
Address: RIYADH	العنوان :	Proposed Spec. for the Item: المواصفة المقترحة للبند: شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة GULF CRETE LTD	
Name, Sign. & Stamp from Contractor اسم و توقيع و ختم المقاول			

توصيات الاستشاري:

Consultant Recommendations :

اسم : محمد بن علي بن محمد Name: محمد بن علي بن محمد التوقيع والتاريخ : 15/11/1439

اسم : محمد بن علي بن محمد Name: محمد بن علي بن محمد التوقيع والتاريخ : 15/11/1439

توصيات المهندس المختص بالوزارة:

اسم : محمد بن علي بن محمد Name: محمد بن علي بن محمد التوقيع : محمد بن علي بن محمد التاريخ : 15/11/1439

اسم : محمد بن علي بن محمد Name: محمد بن علي بن محمد التوقيع : محمد بن علي بن محمد التاريخ : 15/11/1439

Project Maager

المساعد للشؤون الهندسية بصحة الطائف  
Helper for Engineering Affairs of Taif  
Health

مدير إدارة المشاريع  
Director of Projects  
Management

Approved  يعتمد  
Approved with  يعتمد  
Comments  بملاحظات  
Re-submit  إعادة تقديم  
Rejected  مرفوض



## شركة صناعات المواد العازلة للماء ديرمابيت المحدودة DWI, DERMABIT Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd.



Fully Paid up Capital S. R. 11.5 Million  
C. R. : 1010048740  
VAT No. 300534295800003  
RIYADH BRANCH : P. O. BOX 5945,  
RIYADH 11432 - SAUDI ARABIA  
TEL.: +966 11 464 5988 FAX : +966 11 463 4100  
Email : dermabit@dermabit.com  
Website : http://www.dermabit.com

رأس المال المدفوع بالكامل ١١.٥ مليون ريال سعودي  
سجل تجاري : ١٠١٠٠٤٨٧٤٠  
الرقم الضريبي : ٣٠٠٥٣٤٢٩٥٨٠٠٠٠٣  
فرع الرياض : ص.ب ٥٩٤٥  
الرياض ١١٤٣٢ - المملكة العربية السعودية  
تلفون : ٤٦٥٥٩٨٨ ١١ ٤٦٦٦ + فاكس : ٤٦٣٤١٠٠ ١١ ٩٦٦ +  
بريد إلكتروني : dermabit@dermabit.com  
الموقع البريدي : http://www.dermabit.com

**Date : 19/06/2022**  
**Ref.: 1910/22**

**التاريخ : ٢٠٢٢/٠٦/١٩ م**  
**الرقم : ١٩١٠/٢٢**

### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

### إلى من يهمه الأمر

We, DWI, Dermabit Waterproofing Industries Co., Ltd, 100% Saudi manufacturer of waterproofing systems, do hereby certify that M/S.GULF CRETE CONTRACTING. - Riyadh, have a good and an adequate experience for a long period in installing our waterproofing products in Saudi Arabia. They are one of our approved waterproofing contractors.

تشهد شركة صناعات المواد العازلة للماء ديرمابيت المحدودة شركة سعودية ١٠٠٪ ومنتجة لأنظمة العزل المائي البيتومينية بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة ومقرها الرياض هي متخصصة ومعتمدة في مجال تركيب أنظمة العزل المائي التي تنتجها شركة ديرمابيت لفترة طويلة ولديها خبرة جيدة ومناسبة لتنفيذ المشاريع داخل المملكة العربية السعودية .

This certificate does not imply any responsibility on our part for quality control of workmanship or any contractual liabilities.

اعطيت هذه الشهادة بناء على طلبهم دون أدنى مسئولية على شركة ديرمابيت فيما يتعلق بأي اضرار مترتبة على عيوب قد تنشأ عن اخطاء في تركيب المنتجات وخلافه.

Validity of this certificate is for one year from the above mentioned date and is subject to Dermabit's regular and annual evaluation.

صلاحية هذه الشهادة لمدة عام واحد من تاريخه وتخضع للتقييم السنوي المعتاد.

Best regards,

DWI, DERMABIT WATERPROOFING  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD

MARWAN KULLAB  
Asst. sales Manager



المكتب الرئيسي : ص.ب ١٠٣٠٨ مدينة الجبيل الصناعية ٣١٩٦١ المملكة العربية السعودية تلفون : ٣٤١٠٤٦٤ ١٣ ٩٦٦ + فاكس : ٣٤١٠٤٨١ ١٣ ٩٦٦ + س.ت : ٢٠٥٥٠١٠٢٤  
HEAD OFFICE : P. O. BOX 10308, JUBAIL INDUSTRIAL CITY 31961 SAUDI ARABIA TEL.: +966 13 3410464 FAX : +966 11 3410481 C.R.: 2055001024



September 17, 2025

September 17, 2025

## TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/S. **GULF CRETE LTD.** is one of our approved applicators covering the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

تشهد شركة بيتومات أن شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة هي احد المرشحين المعتمدين لتثبيت منتجاتنا و ذلك على مستوى المملكة العربية السعودية.

It may be noted that this certificate does not cover or imply any responsibility or liability for workmanships or failure of the system. This certificate is issued upon request of applicator to Bitumat.

هذا و تجدر الإشارة إلى أن شركة بيتومات لن تتحمل أي مسؤولية عن خلل في جودة العمل او فشل النظام المستخدم ، حيث تم إصدار هذه الشهادة بناء على طلب من الشركة المنفذة أعلاه.

The certificate is non-exclusive and valid for period of one year from the date of issue and to be renewed for further period of one year.

هذه الشهادة غير حصريّة وصالحة لمدة سنة واحدة فقط من تاريخ اصدارها ويتم تجديدها كل سنة.

For Bitumat Company Limited,

شركة بيتومات المحدودة



Mr. Syed Abdullah Rizvi / سيد عبدالله رضوي  
Technical Advisor / مستشار تقني

Head Office : Dammam P.O. Box 7487 Zip Code : 31462 - K.S.A.  
Phone : +96613 8121210 / 8121213. Fax : +96613 8121190 Chamber of Comm : 1848  
Riyadh : P.O. Box 58698 Zip Code : 11515 Phone : 4770443 / 4792503 Fax : 4762318  
Jeddah : P.O. Box 12605 Zip Code : 21483 Phone : 6644448 / 6644868 Fax : 6640506  
Paid up Capital : SAR 60,000,000 - C.R. : 2050014708  
www.bitumat.com

المكاتب الرئيسية للبيطومات - ح.ب. 7487 الرمز البريدي 31462 المملكة العربية السعودية  
هاتف : +96613 / 8121210 - 8121213 فاكس : +96613 / 8121190  
الرياض - ح.ب. 58698 الرمز البريدي 11515 - هاتف : 4770443 / 4792503 فاكس : 4762318  
جدة - ح.ب. 12605 الرمز البريدي 21483 - هاتف : 6644448 / 6644868 فاكس : 6640506  
رأس المال المدفوع : ٦٠.٠٠٠.٠٠٠ ريال سعودي - السجل التجاري : ٢٠٥٠٠١٤٧٠٨



StonCor Middle East L. L. C.  
P. O. Box: 3034 - Dubai, United Arab Emirates

## APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

*Carboline certifies that*

**Gulf Crete Ltd Co.**

P.O. Box: 285893  
Riyadh 11323, Saudi Arabia.

*conforms to the criteria required by Carboline  
for acceptance as a Carboline Protective Coatings  
approved applicator for Cementitious and Intumescent Fire Proofing Range of products.*

*This certificate is issued and remains valid based on products being applied in  
accordance with normal good painting practices and any relevant Carboline product data  
sheet.*

*This certificate maybe revoked if the correct application procedures or the quality of  
workmanship does not meet Carboline standards.*

**StonCor Middle East L.L.C.**



*Jinu Chackochan*

Jinu Chackochan  
Technical Service Engineer

Issued on November 19, 2019  
(Valid For 1 Year Only From Issue Date)

GUL-JC15112019-JC





**Jotun Protects Property**

## Jotun Protective Coatings

# APPLICATOR APPROVAL CERTIFICATE

### Gulf Crete Ltd. Co. Saudi Arabia

IS RECOGNISED BY

**JOTUN PAINTS SAUDIA CO.LTD. AS COMPETENT APPLICATOR FOR THE APPLICATION OF  
JOTUN PROTECTIVE AND INTUMESCENT COATING PRODUCTS**

APPROVED APPLICATOR STATUS IS ISSUED BASED ON PRODUCTS BEING APPLIED IN  
STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRODUCT DATA SHEET  
THIS APPROVED APPLICATOR IS VALIED FOR ONE YEAR UPON ISSUE.

*Gulf Crete Ltd. Co. agrees that the product application will be applied by  
skilled worker and according with the manufacturer's technical and safety  
instructions.*

*Issued on November 12, 2019*



**Elsayed Ibrahim**  
Technical Sales Support Manager



Jotun Saudia Co. Ltd. Jeddah Industrial City, Phase 3, P.O. Box 34698, Jeddah 21478, Saudi Arabia



صناعات الفيرميكيولايت العربية

Date: 03 Feb 2025  
Ref. AVI/TSS/AC/03022025

## APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

We, **Arabian Vermiculite Industries (AVI)**, certify the following as an approved applicator for our range of spray fire resistance material systems (including accessories) – **MONKOTE and AVIKOTE**.

Company name: GULFCRETE LTD.  
CR number: 1010419075  
National address: P.O. Box 20647, Riyadh 11465

**GULFCRETE LTD** has executed numerous projects in cementitious fireproofing systems. **GULFCRETE LTD** is very competent and experienced in the field of installation and maintenance of passive fire protection.

This Certificate is issued on **03 Feb 2025** and is valid until **02 Feb 2026**.

This Certificate maybe revoked if the correct application procedure or quality of workmanship does not meet the AVI standards.

For Arabian Vermiculite Industries

Best regards,

Hussain Alsadiq – Technical Engineer




P.O. Box 7137, Dammam 31462, Tel: +966 13 847 1450 - Fax: +966 13 847 1575  
P.O. Box 81531, Riyadh 11575, Tel: +966 11 478 4440 - Fax: +966 11 474 8328  
P.O. Box 110044, Jeddah 21361, Tel: +966 12 674 3100 - Fax: +966 12 674 3035  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, C.R. 2050028295

شركة الخليج للخرسانة - جدة: +966 12 674 3100 - فاكس: +966 12 674 3035  
شركة الخليج للخرسانة - الرياض: +966 11 478 4440 - فاكس: +966 11 474 8328  
شركة الخليج للخرسانة - الدمام: +966 13 847 1450 - فاكس: +966 13 847 1575  
المملكة العربية السعودية - الرياض 21361 - ب.ص. 110044



www.avi-sa.com | info@avi-sa.com



## Approved Applicator Certificate

Arabian Vermiculite Industries (AVI)  
hereby certifies that

### **GULFCRETE LTD.**

with C.R. number 1010419075 and located at P.O. Box 20647, Riyadh 11465

is an **Approved Applicator of MONOKOTE and AVIKOTE WB** range of Commercial Grade Spray-applied Fire resistive Materials (SFRMs) as supplied by Arabian Vermiculite Industries.

This certificate is valid for one (1) year from the date of issue.



Engr. Alvin Mañosa – CE, ASEAN Engineer  
Technical Services Section Head

This certificate is subject to regular audit and review to ensure workmanship is within AVI quality standards.



**GREEN TECH®**  
THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG. LLC  
جرين تك لصناعة مواد العزل الحراري ذ.م.م  
Factory: P.O. Box: 3343, Umm Al Quwain, U.A.E  
Tel: +971 6 767 2327  
Sales Office: Business Bay, Dubai, U.A.E  
Tel: +971 4 352 6210

Date: 01 January 2010

## TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

### Re: Recognized Applicator Certificate

This letter is to confirm that **M/S GULF CRETE LTD**  
**P.O. BOX 28593**  
**RIYADH - 11323**  
**KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA.**

has been identified as a Recognized Applicator for ISOLATEK Fireproofing Systems: **ISOLATEK TYPE MII High Density SFRM.**

ISOLATEK/GREENTECH operates a global network of Recognized Applicators, all of whom have been instructed in the application techniques of individual products, have been issued with on-site Application Guidelines and received regular updates of such guidelines.

In the event that **M/S GULF CRETE LTD** secures Fireproofing contracts for ISOLATEK Products and Systems, ISOLATEK/GREENTECH will ensure that the installation will be completed in accordance with the recognized practices.

Our standard of re-validation is every 3 years from the date of issue.

Yours Sincerely,



**Blány D'Cunha**  
**Managing Director Sales**  
**Greentech Thermal Insulation Products Mfg. LLC**



## dun & bradstreet D-U-N-S Number® Certificate

This is to certify that

**GULF CRETE LTD**

Building 40 & Office 23,  
Al Urubah Street,  
Riyadh,  
Saudi Arabia

is now part of the  
Dun & Bradstreet Global Database

**D&B D-U-N-S Number®**  
**55-784-9513**



R Suryanarayan  
General Manager Africa  
Dun & Bradstreet South Asia Middle East Limited

January 9, 2017



Ref : MA-RIYADH-GULF CRETE-2019  
Date : APRIL-04-19  
Subject : NITOPROOF 600 APPLICATION

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

Dear Sir,

Reference to the above mentioned subject we would like to confirm that M/s. Gulf Crete LTD. has been qualified to apply our product Nitoproof 600 which is "Liquid applied single component elastomeric waterproofing membrane" after receiving training on the material application as per the method statement.

We hope the above can be of assistance. Should you have any further inquiry, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

MOHAMMED AWNY MATTAR



06/04/19  
AREA SALES MANAGER



Fosam Company Ltd.

Head Office: PO Box 11081,  
Jeddah 21453, Saudi Arabia

telephone:  
+966(0)12637 5345

fax:  
+966(0)12637 5891

email:  
fosam@fosroc.com

www.fosroc.com

FOSROC is a registered trademark of Fosroc International Ltd. All rights reserved.



CERTIFICATION



## CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE

We, **FOSAM COMPANY LIMITED (Saudi Fosroc)**, certify that

**GULF CRETE LTD. CO.** below-mentioned team's names have attended a training for the application of Fosroc Products in the field of Waterproofing - PVC Membrane

#	Name	ID No.	Designation
1	Waheed Ullah	2441243314	Applicator
2	Sajid Shafee	2403320189	Applicator
3	Javed Noor	2315638017	Applicator
4	Naveed Hafeez	2405290392	Applicator
5	Tnaveer	2223527553	Applicator
6	Sikander Ali	2431558507	Applicator

This certificate has been issued on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of April 2026, upon request and is valid for six months. Fosam Company Limited will not bear any responsibility due to misuse of application and has the right to cancel this certification at any time due to low performance or violation of technical instructions either mentioned in the technical data sheet or given by Fosam's representative at site.



**Ayman Elwali**

Technical and Specification Manager - Fosam Company Limited





## APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

**Gulf Crete Ltd. Corporate**

KSA

is a certified

**Approved Flooring Applicator of Deckshield, Isocrete, Flowfresh, Flowfast, Mondeco and Other Epoxy Systems but not limited to coatings, Screeds and Multi-Layer Systems**

For the period of

01/04/2026 to 31/03/2027

Authorized Signature

Issued By:

**StonCor Middle East LLC**

Plot B-518, Al Quoz Industrial Area 3

P.O. Box 3034 | Dubai | UAE

T: +971 4 347 0460

Email: [uae@flowcrete.com](mailto:uae@flowcrete.com)

Website: [www.stoncor-me.com](http://www.stoncor-me.com)

**Vijaykumar Manoharan**  
Technical Manager – Tremco CPG  
StonCor Middle East LLC

The Applicator contracts with the Client to apply the product/s strictly in accordance with the specification and is therefore required to monitor the quality of his own workmanship. Any deviations from the specifications are for agreement between the Applicator and the Client. StonCor Middle East LLC acts in an advisory capacity only to provide technical assistance to other parties and does not inspect nor approve the quality of workmanship. The responsibility remains with the contractor to ensure that their employees are proficient in the use and application of the product/s.



## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO

*Eng . Dawood Mousa*

For successfully completing the training on  
**HDPE Waterproofing Membrane Application (PMH System)**

Date of Completion: September 2025

*Joshua*  
Joshua Xue  
OYH Overseas Division Manager

*Hasan Alzurieqi*  
Hasan Alzurieqi  
Arkaz Product Group Manager



## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO

*Eng . Ghassan Samih*

For successfully completing the training on  
**HDPE Waterproofing Membrane Application (PMH System)**

Date of Completion: September 2025

*Joshua*  
Joshua Xue  
OYH Overseas Division Manager

*Hasan Alzurieqi*  
Hasan Alzurieqi  
Arkaz Product Group Manager



# CERTIFICATE

Date: 21 May 2025

Certificate Code: SA/AA/PR/05212025001

## DCP Approved Applicator

This is to confirm the finished process of considering

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

As approved and trained applicators for the application of **Waterproofing and Epoxy Flooring Systems** from **DCP**, and they completed the training for mentioned materials with DCP, and they are responsible to ensure good quality, provide optimum quality for our products and satisfied experience for our clients.

This certificate is issued and will remain valid for 12 months if all DCP standards have been met in terms of correct application procedure and the quality of workmanship. DCP recommended mentioned applicator for mentioned systems and products and has no liability of any kind when non-conformity of DCP standards occur.

For & on Behalf of  
DCP Saudi



[www.dcp-int.com](http://www.dcp-int.com)



Ref : CA 25030  
Date: 1/01/2025

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية المحدودة  
AWAZIL ALKHALEEJ INDUSTRIAL CO, LTD.

رقم المرجع : CA 25030  
التاريخ : 1/01/2025

## Certificate

**Awazil Al-Kaleej Ind**

certifies that:

**Al-Kawkab For Contracting**

RIYADH- p.o20647

Zip code : 12282

## شهادة

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية

تشهد بان:

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

الرياض - ص.ب ٢٠٦٤٧

الرمز البريدي: ١٢٢٨٢

Is approved applicator of our products and systems in the following fields:

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements , tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas.
- Waterproofing systems for metal others.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces.
- Joint sealing works.
- Protective coating systems for foundations.

Note: -

Gulf Seal don't bear any responsibility towards waterproofing works executed by applicator.

This certificate is valid for one year from the date of issuance

Gulf Seal Co.

مركب معتمد لتكريب مواد وأنظمة شركتنا في مجالات العمل التالية:

- العزل المائي للإنشاءات تحت الأرض وتشمل الأقبية والأفئاق والخزانات الأرضية والمساح من الخارج.
- العزل المائي للأسطح الخرسانية للمباني العامة والفيلات.
- العزل المائي للأسطح المعدنية للمصانع والمستودعات وغيرها.
- العزل المائي لدورات المياه والمطابخ والبلوكونات
- معالجة وملء فواصل التمدد
- الدهانات الواقية للأساسات

ملاحظة: -

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية لا تتحمل أي مسؤولية تجاه أعمال العزل المنفذة بواسطة المركب.

هذه الشهادة صالحة لمدة عام من تاريخ الإصدار

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية.



www.gulfseal.com.sa  
info@gulfseal.com.sa

Tel: +966 11 225 1796 , P.O. (Madrakh Dist 783) - Riyadh 14316 - 2664 , Kingdom of Saudi Arabia  
Tel: +966 11 487 9786 , Fax: +966 11 461 0728 , P.O.Box 231573 , Riyadh 11321 , Saudi Arabia  
رقم عضوية الغرفة التجارية ٩٩١٤٣٣ - ص.ب ٢٠٦٤٧ - الرياض - رقم ج.س.إ. No.: 117458 - C.R. No.: 1010122722



## Certified Applicator Letter

August 25<sup>th</sup>, 2025

### To whom it may concern

Here to certify that GULFCRETE LTD. company is a recognized installer of K-FLEX INSULATION GROUP products by virtue of having met the requirements of certification for:

- \* K-FIRE SEALANT M
- \* K-FIRE SEALANT N
- \* K-FIRE WRAP U
- \* K-FIRE MASTIC P
- \* K-FIRE MORTAR
- \* K-FIRE ACRYLIC SEALANT
- \* K-FIRE BOARD
- \* K-FIRE WRAP

Furthermore, being a recognized Applicator, K-FLEX INSULATION GROUP assumes full responsibility for applying GULFCRETE LTD. in accordance with the approved application manual or other current approved procedures.

Best Regards,

Signed:



Eng. Amal Nashaat

Product Manager – Fire-Stopping  
Company: K-FLEX INSULATION GROUP  
Expiry Date: December, 2025



Factory: 10<sup>th</sup> of Ramadan City, Industrial Zone A6,  
Land Number 122, Sherkia Governorate

Office: 203 Crouba Rd. (Salah Salem)  
Second floor - Apt: 4  
Helipolis - Cairo - Egypt  
Tel: +202 22 68 98 200 - +202 22 68 2975  
Email: admin.egypt@isolante.com  
[www.kflex.com](http://www.kflex.com)

# CERTIFICATE

FOR PROVISIONAL SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that key people of the company

## **Gulf Crete Ltd.**

Successfully passed the applications training of the following Sika Products and is Provisional Sika Applicator:

**SikaTop®-550 Seal, SikaTop® Seal-107, Sika® Injection-107, Sika® Injection-101 RC, Sika® Injection-101 RC, Sikalastic®-560 GCC, Sikafloor® -151, Sikafloor® -161, Sikafloor® -264 SG, Sikafloor® -263 SL, Sikafloor® Multiflex PB -15 UV, SikaEmaco® S 486, Sika MonoTop®-4012, Sikadur®-31 CF Slow, Sikagard® PW SG, Sikagard®-1814, Sikacrete® -114 SA, Sikacrete® - 114 PP, SikaBond® DV, Sikasil®-410 PG, Sikasil®-411 GG, Sikaflex® Pro- 3.**

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation, and application of Sika products.

The Provisional applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Provisional Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Provisional Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Provisional Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

KSA, 4 October , 2025

Expiry Date: 31 December 2025

Anzad Batharudeen  
Technical & Target Markets Manager KSA

Ali Hakami  
General Manager-Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd

This Recommendation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, mixing or use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profit or any other direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damage so caused by the PROVISIONAL Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner to infringe on any patent or other intellectual property rights held by others. Sika's liability is limited to the quality only of the supplied material. Any failures due to wrong application or storage not in accordance with the given guidelines as stated on the latest Technical Data Sheets, as well as structural or mechanical failures are excluded herein.

BUILDING TRUST





## Approved Applicator Certificate

Arabian Vermiculite Industries (AVI) hereby certifies that

### **GULF CRETE LTD**

P.O. Box 285893 | OLAYIA | RIYADH

is an Approved Applicator of Commercial Grade Spray-applied Fire Resistive Materials as supplied by Arabian Vermiculite Industries including AVIKOTE RANGE (AV650, AV800) MONOKOTE RANGE (MK6/HY, Z-106/HY, MK6S, Z-146).

This certificate is valid for one (1) YEAR FROM DATE 10-04-2025.

This certificate is subject to regular audit and review to ensure workmanship is within AVI quality standards.





A CSW Industrials Company



## TRAINING CERTIFICATE

MIMAR CERTIFIES THAT FOLLOWING GULFCRETE LTD. EMPLOYEE NAMES:

S.N	Name of Employee	Iqama /Passport	Designation
1	TANVEER U D DIN ROSHAN DIN	2558442071	LABOR
2	SAJID ALI MUHAMMAD SHARIF	2557167323	LABOR
3	MUHAMMAD RASHID MUHAMMAD SIDDIQUE	2557167000	LABOR
4	MUHAMMAD WAQAS MUHAMMAD MUKHTAR	2557166614	LABOR
5	NASR ULLAH KHAN NIZAM KHAN	2405901154	LABOR
6	SAKINDER ALI NAZIR HUSSAIN	2431558507	MACHINE OPERATOR
7	Ahmed Mubarak Bab Alghayth	2066514619	Site Engineer
8	Razi Ahmed	2203767062	Foreman

HAVE ATTENDED AND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TRAINING SESSION FOR RECTORSEAL – METACAULK Firestop Products, (TYPICAL APPLICATION, SAFETY INSTRUCTION, APPLICATION PRINCIPLE & PROPER CONDITIONS.

THEY ARE QUALIFIED APPLICATION OF THE RECTORSEAL FIRESTOP PRODUCTS.

**MIMAR FOR CONSTRUCTION TOOLS & TRADING LTD.**

RIYADH August 2025

MIMAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY ACCURED FROM IMPROPER USAGE OF THE INSTRUCTION



metacaulk





## APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

**Gulf Crete LTD**

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

is a certified

**Approved applicator for Vandex waterproofing and admixture range of products**

For the period of

01/10/2025 to 30/09/2026

Issued By:  
**StonCor Middle East LLC**  
Plot B-518, Al Quoz Industrial Area 3  
P.O. Box 3034 | Dubai | UAE  
T: +971 4 347 0460  
Email: [info@stoncor-me.com](mailto:info@stoncor-me.com)  
Website: [www.stoncor-me.com](http://www.stoncor-me.com)



Authorized Signature



**Vijaykumar Manoharan**  
Technical Manager – Tremco CPG  
StonCor Middle East LLC



*The Applicator contracts with the Client to apply the product/s strictly in accordance with the specification and is therefore required to monitor the quality of his own workmanship. Any deviations from the specifications are for agreement between the Applicator and the Client. StonCor Middle East LLC acts in an advisory capacity only to provide technical assistance to other parties and does not inspect nor approve the quality of workmanship. The responsibility remains with the contractor to ensure that their employees are proficient in the use and application of the product/s.*



## To Whom it May Concern

Subject: Gulf Crete Vendor IDs Details

Sr#	Vendor ID	Client Name	Status
01	VDR56807	The Red Sea Global	Active
02	1100001590	Neom	Active
03	510145449	Qiddiya	Active
04	10060363	Aramco	Active
05	5017966	Saudi Electricity Co	Active
06	11045363	Sabic	Sabic Supplier Portal was migrated to SAP ARIBA the new Vendor ID is under process.
07	18158	NWC	Active
08	1002234	SWCC	Active
09	094-01731	Nesma	Active
10	3187	Saudi Railway	Active
11		Gaca	Active
12	2900851	Royal Commission	Active
13	4828	El Seif	Active

Prepared By: Gulf Crete Ltd D.C



# Appendix 03

## Work Certificates



中铁十八局集团(沙特)有限公司  
BRANCH OF CHINA RAILWAY 18<sup>TH</sup> BUREAU GROUP CO., LTD.



فرع شركة تشاينا ريلواي 18 بيروجروب كومباني ليمتد

**PROJECT** : Main Infrastructure Package (MIP) DEV-RAM-P200-RFP-021  
**Client** : Rua Al-Medina (PIF)  
**Contractor** : JVC-Branch of China Railway & Ajmi Contracting

## APPLICATOR OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

**DATE** : Feb-03-2025  
**DOC #** : JV-CRCC-QC-FP-PQD-001  
**TO** : HASHIM ABDUL HAKIM CONSULTANTS (3<sup>rd</sup> Party)

SR.	Description	Remarks
1	Pre-Qualification of <u>Gulf Crete Company</u> as applicator of Fire Protection System.	

Approved with Notes       Approved       Rejected

Comments:

\* adding learning program.

\* there is no clear mention of a formal Quality Management System (QMS) or Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE) protocols

Requested by CRCC (JVC)



JVC QC

Inspected by Consultant:



3<sup>rd</sup> Party Representative

12/30/23, 9:07 PM [ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en\\_US\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1366602038](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en_US_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1366602038)

Hamada Fathalla BECHTEL KSA      Final (WF-044603) 07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-... WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL      9:16 AM BEC-WTRAN-057428




MAIL TYPE Workflow Transmittal	MAIL NUMBER BEC-WTRAN-057428	REFERENCE NUMBER BEC-WTRAN-057428
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Final (WF-044603) 07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004\_WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh**

---

**From:** Mr Hamada Fathalla - Bechtel KSA

**To (3):** Bechtel Document Management TROJENA - Bechtel KSA  
Mr Hamada Fathalla - Bechtel KSA  
1100001342DCC MASCO - MASCO

**Cc (3):** Mr Mohit Jain - Bechtel KSA  
Mr Mostafa Darwish - Bechtel KSA  
NEOM Trojena Document Control - NEOM - Projects

**Sent:** Saturday, December 30, 2023 8:10:39 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

**Status:** N/A

**DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)**

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-CRS-000004	01	12/27/23	WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh	A - Work May Proceed
	07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004	01	12/27/23	WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh	A - Work May Proceed

**MESSAGE**

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en\\_US\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1366602038](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en_US_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1366602038) 1/2

12/30/23, 9:07 PM [ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en\\_US\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1368602038](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en_US_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1368602038)

## Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004\_WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004	PMC DCC	H Fathalla	A - Work May Proceed	
07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-CRS-000004	PMC DCC	H Fathalla	A - Work May Proceed	

ألومنيوم  
Aluminium

الغريير للإنشاءات  
Al Ghurair Construction

## شهادة انجاز

بهذا تشهد شركة الغريير للإنشاءات والالومنيوم بان شركة خليج الخرسانة , قد قامت بتنفيذ مشروع عزل اسقف محطات الباصات الخاصه بمشروع الملك عبدالعزيز للنقل العام لجميع المحطات والجسور بالمشروع (TPO waterproofing membrane System with Rockwool, Glass Board And corrugated metal Sheet)

المرحلة الثالثة في مدينة الرياض ,

كما تشهد شركة الغريير للإنشاءات بان شركة خليج الخرسانة قد أوفت بكافة التزاماتها الخاصه بهذا المشروع بكفاءة ووفقا للجدول الزمني المحدد لها وبصفة مرضيه .

وقد اعطيت هذه الشهادة لشركة خليج الخرسانة كشهادة انجاز لاعمال المشروع بنجاح.

التوقيع  
فهد شيخة AP



شركة الغريير للإنشاءات  
Al Ghurair Construction

شركة الغريير للإنشاءات والألومنيوم العربي  
Al-Ghurair Construction & Arabian Aluminium LLC

Al-Ghurair Construction & Arabian Aluminium LLC  
P.O. Box 259222, P Code 11331  
Al Riyadh, Saudi Arabia  
T +966 1 4629000  
F +966 1 4640092  
www.al-ghurair.com

شركة الغريير للإنشاءات والالومنيوم العربية دور  
ص.ب. 259222 الرياض 11331  
الرياض، المملكة العربية السعودية  
هاتف: +966 1 4629000  
فاكس: +966 1 4640092  
www.al-ghurair.com

# Work Certificates



## Document Submittal

Project Name:	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
Contractor:	Al Ajmi & CR18G	Contractor Ref #:	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00
PMC:	Parsons	TSC:	WSP
Location:	Al-Madinah	Date:	21-Mar-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

Purpose:  For Information  For Review & Approval  As Requested

Subject: Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

### Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

### Contractor PM:

Name: Ahmed Roshdy Date: 21-Mar-23 Signature:  Stamp

### WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)  
 B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to incorporation of Comments)  
 C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)  
 D - Rejected  
 E - For Information

### Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

Name: Mohamed Samy Eleissawy  
 Sign:   
 Date: 27 Mar

### Comments:

- 1-Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for waterproofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.
- 2-Waterproofing installation MOS with warranty certificate draft has to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.
- 3-The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.
- 4-The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval

### WSP Resident Engineer

Name: Mohamed Salama Sign:  Date: 27/03/2023

Mahmoud Abbas

# Work Certificates



## Document Submittal

Project Name:	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
Contractor:	Al Ajmi & CR18G	Contractor Ref #:	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000114-01
PMC:	Parsons	TSC:	WSP
Location:	Al-Madinah	Date:	19-Nov-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

Purpose:  For Information  For Review & Approval  As Requested

Subject: Pre-qualification for Gulf Crete as a subcontractor for concrete repair works.

### Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000114-01		Pre-qualification for Gulf Crete as a subcontractor for concrete repair work	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

Contractor PM:

Name: Engr Ahmed Roshdy Date: 19-Nov-23 Signature:  Stamp

### WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)
- B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to Incorporation of Comments)
- C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)
- D - Rejected
- E - For Information

### Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

Name:

Sign:

Date:

### Comments:

- The TSC is considering Gulf Crete as a subcontractor for concrete repair projects, provided that certain conditions are met. Gulf Crete needs to obtain the approval of the repair MOS submittal for Zone 3 Segment 11, along with the necessary technical support, skilled laborers, and engineering supervision during the executing stage.

WSP Resident Engineer

Name: *Mohamed Salama*

Sign: 

Date: 20/11/2023

# Work Certificates



## Document Submittal

<b>Project Name:</b>	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
<b>Contractor:</b>	Al Ajmi & CR18G	<b>Contractor Ref #:</b>	R02200-0221-JVC-MAT-CL-G-000285-02
<b>PMC:</b>	Parsons	<b>TSC:</b>	WSP
<b>Location:</b>	Al-Madinah	<b>Date:</b>	28-Apr-25

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

**Purpose:**  For Information  For Review & Approval  As Requested

**Subject:** Material Technical Submittal & Testing Procedure of Fire-Proofing System (Material from AVI, Applicator Gulf Crete & Testing Lab-Effectis).

### Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	R02200-0221-JVC-MAT-CL-G-000285-02		Material Technical Submittal & Testing Procedure of Fire-Proofing System (Material from AVI, Applicator Gulf Crete & Testing Lab-Effectis)	C0		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

### Contractor PM:

**Name:** Eng. Wang Yongxin **Date:** 28-Apr-25 **Signature:**  **Stamp:**

### WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)  
 B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to Incorporation of Comments)  
 C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)  
 D - Rejected  
 E - For Information

### Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

**Name:**

**Sign:**


**Date:**

### Comments:

- Following the PMC (MIP-WSP-MAT-CIV-000006-00), The PMC has no objection to start using the fire protection system (supplied by AVI, applied by Gulf Crete, and tested by EFCTIS), which is subject to compliance with the attached PMC requirements and TSC comments. The work at the site will be under the JVC contractor's responsibility based on PMC response until compliance with all of the attached PMC/TSC comments, as well as the authority requirements.
- The MOS, along with the ITP and the required checklist, must be submitted before any activities at the site can begin.
- The contractor has to obtain the required approval of the civil defense consultant on any submitted documents.
- The approval is conditionally subject to provide the test result of the material to confirm the compliance with the project specification.

### WSP Resident Engineer

**Name:** Mohamed Salama **Sign:**  **Date:** 04 May 2025

 شركة جاسارا للبناء والتشييد SHUAI ZAAS CONSTRUCTION CO.	Document Title:	<b>DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM</b>			
	Project Name:	23 RBF's (900m2) IN DAMMAM2 INDUSTRIAL CITY	Project Contractor:		SAUDI ZAAS
	Project Number:	DAM2-05-014	Project Consultant:		JASARA
	Project Program Manager:	ENGR. MOHAMMED BAHARITH	Document Reference No.:		DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-01

DOCUMENT ISSUED BY		DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY	
Issued By:	ENGR. HAMDY NASSAR	Received By:	MR. ABDULLAH ALDOSSARY
Position / Company:	PROJECT MANAGER	Position / Company:	DOCUMENT CONTROLLER-JASARA
Signature:		Signature:	
Date:	20 MAR 2025	Date:	20 MAR 2025

DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE (Tick relevant Box)		
As Built	Material sample	Bill of Quantities
Certificate	Manual	Schedule
Drawing	Pre-qualification	Shop Drawing
Engineering Calculation	Procedure/Methodology	Bank Warranty
Job Order	Product Data	Letter
Report	Test Report	Other

PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION				DATE RESPONSE REQUIRED BY
FOR INFORMATION	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	AS REQUESTED	OTHER (As Noted)	Indicate Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	-----



SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS					
#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Cods	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-01	APPROVAL OF SUB CONTRACTOR GULF CRETE For Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete. (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMIOUS MEMBRANE, PROTECTION BOARD)		✓	✓

To continue list - use "Submital Continuation Form" (MOD-DOC-10.0-002)

RESPONSE STATUS			
APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (APP)	APPROVED AS NOTED (APN)	RE-SUBMIT	REJECTED
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS

Provide draft Warranty as per Modon standards and specifications. Provide ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 certificate soon to expire certificates to be updated. Gulf Crete should follow Modon standards, quality & safety protocols. Attached client email. Attach legal documents are found valid. *mm* 6/4/2025.

RESPONSE ISSUED BY		RESPONSE RECEIVED BY	
Issued By:		Received By:	SAYED INAYAT ULLAH
Position / Company:	JASARA MODON : Site Supervision Services - Eastern Region Projects.	Position / Company:	DOCUMENT CONTROLLER SAUDI ZAAS
Signature:		Signature:	
Date:		Date:	07 APR 2025



# Work Certificates

<b>Client</b> 	<b>PMC</b> 	<b>Consultant</b> 	<b>Contractor</b> 
<b>Prequalification Approval of Subcontractor (PAS)</b>			

### Part 2 - Scope of Works:

Description of scope of Work: Concrete Strengthening & Retrofitting & Floor Finishing Epoxy Works

### Part 3 - Contractor Authorized Representative:

Name: Mehmet Bayrak	Position: Project Director	Signature: 	Date: 18-Mar-25
---------------------	----------------------------	---	-----------------

### Part 4 – PMT Response:

To Contractor: Refer to attached comment review sheet

- |                |                                     |   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Action Code 1: | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Approved- Work May Proceed  |
| Action Code 2: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Approved with comments, revise, and resubmit - Work may proceed subject to incorporation of comments as indicated.<br><b>Contractor to incorporate comments and resubmit for upgrading to code 1 within 21 days, otherwise code will be downgraded to code 3.</b> |
| Action Code 3: | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Revise and resubmit. Work may not proceed   |
| Action Code 4: | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Rejected - Work may not proceed   |

<b>PMT-Technical Manager</b>	Name:	Signature:	Date:
<b>CSC (DAR) - Manager</b>	Name: Zahir Adam	Signature: 	Date: 19-May-25
<b>JEDCO-PM</b>	Name:	Signature:	Date:

Received by JEDCO

Returned to Contractor

# Work Certificates

<b>Client</b> 	<b>PMC</b> 	<b>Consultant</b> 	<b>Contractor</b> 
<b>Prequalification Approval of Subcontractor (PAS)</b>			

## Part 2 - Scope of Works:

Description of scope of Work: Concrete Strengthening & Retrofitting & Floor Finishing Epoxy Works

## Part 3 - Contractor Authorized Representative:

<b>Name:</b> Mehmet Bayrak	<b>Position:</b> Project Director	<b>Signature:</b> 	<b>Date:</b> 18-Mar-25
----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	------------------------

## Part 4 – PMT Response:

To Contractor: Refer to attached comment review sheet

Action Code 1:  Approved- Work May Proceed

Action Code 2:  Approved with comments, revise, and resubmit - Work may proceed subject to incorporation of comments as indicated.  
**Contractor to incorporate comments and resubmit for upgrading to code1 within 21 days, otherwise code will be downgraded to code 3.**

Action Code 3:  Revise and resubmit. Work may not proceed

Action Code 4:  Rejected - Work may not proceed

**PMT-Technical Manager**

**Name:**

**Signature:**

**Date:**

**CSC (DAR) - Manager**

**Name:** Zahir Adam

**Signature:** 

**Date:** 19-May-25

**JEDCO-PM**

**Name:**

**Signature:**



**Date:**

**Received by JEDCO**

**Returned to Contractor**

(JEDCO Receipt of PAS – Stamp, Date & Sign)

(Contractor Receipt of PAS – Stamp, Date & Sign)

Client:	Project:	112-Pendry Hotel, 195-Boulevard North-West Pendry Block (Other Assets)	Contractor:
	Contract No:	D2-CN25-009	 الشركة السعودية للتعمير SAUDI CONSTRUCTIONERS Ltd
	Doc Type	Prequalification Submittal	
	Title	Prequalification Documents of M/s Gulf Crete Ltd for Waterproofing Works on Basement	
	Doc No	BV-BNW-112-0000-SCL-PQQ-PR-000012	
	PMC:	CSC:	
	<b>ITALCONSULT</b>	Omrania عمرانيا	

## Diriyah II Pendry Superblock

Title: Prequalification Documents of M/s Gulf Crete Ltd for Waterproofing Works on Basement

Document No: BV-BNW-112-0000-SCL-PQQ-PR-000012

Revision No: 00

Date: January 10, 2026

Omrania عمرانيا





Document Number:  
BV-BNW-112-0000-SCL-PQQ-PR-000012

Revision: 00

Approved

Mr Basbar Aljadan - Omrania  
Jan 12, 2026, 8:45 AM GMT+3:00

**Contractor: Saudi Constructioners Limited**

Client:	Project:	112-Pendry Hotel, 195-Boulevard North-West Pendry Block (Other Assets)	Contractor:
	Contract No:	D2-CN25-009	 <p>الشركة السعودية للتعمير SAUDI CONSTRUCTIONERS Ltd</p>
	Doc Type	Prequalification Submittal	
	Title	Prequalification Documents of M/s Gulf Crete Ltd for Shotcrete	
	Doc No	BV-BNW-112-0000-SCL-PQQ-PR-000013	
PMC:			CSC:
			

## Diriyah II Pendry Superblock

Title: Prequalification Documents of M/s Gulf Crete Ltd for Shotcrete

Document No: BV-BNW-112-0000-SCL-PQQ-PR-000013

Revision No: 00

Date: January 10, 2026



Document Number  
BV-BNW-112-0000-SCL-PQQ-PR-000013




Revision 00

Approved with Comments

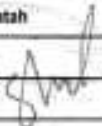
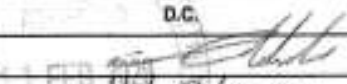
Mr Bashir Aljadas - Omrania  
Jan 13, 2026, 8:07 AM GMT+3:00

Contractor: Saudi Constructioners Limited

# Work Certificates

 	Document Title:	DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM (DSF)			
	Project Name:	INFRASTRUCTURE, AND NETWORKS-84 RBF IN DAMMAM-2	Project Contractor		Gulf Builder
	Project Number:	DAM2-01-010	Project Consultant		Worley
Document Reference No:		DAM2-02-010-GB-TS9-3-DSF-CVL-000014-00			

## CIVIL & STRUCTURAL

DOCUMENT ISSUED BY		DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY	
Issued By	Engr Ahmed Abdel Fatah	Received By	SULIMAN NOJYFAN
Position/Company	Project Manager	Position/Company	D.C.
Signature		Signature	
Date	11-02-2020	Date	17/02/2020

### ATTACHMENTS

<input type="checkbox"/>	source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manufacturer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bill of Quantities
<input type="checkbox"/>	Certification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Method Statement
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sub-contractor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Technical Information
<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/>	Procedure/ Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank Warranty
<input type="checkbox"/>	Job Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/>	Letter
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sample	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Shop drawings

### PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION

FOR INFORMATION	<input type="checkbox"/>	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	AS REQUESTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER (As Noted)	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

### SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS

#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Contractor for Water proofing and Insulation Work	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2					

### RESPONSE STATUS

APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (APP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	APPROVED AS NOTED (APN)	<input type="checkbox"/>	REJECTED/RE-SUBMIT (RRS)	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

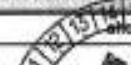
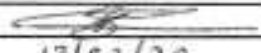
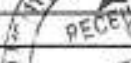
### COMMENTS

\* The Subcontractor is approved for the water proofing and insulation works only.

13/2/2020

### RESPONSE ISSUED BY

### RESPONSE RECEIVED BY

Issued By	Bassam Saad	Received By	
Position/Company	CM	Position/Company	
Signature		Signature	
Date	13/02/20	Date	

Note: Approval by the consultant shall not release the contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the contract in case of any discrepancy between the inspected works and final approved designs, the contractor shall carry out the necessary remedies, rectifications, demolition and reconstruction according to the final approved design without the right to claim extra cost and time



# Work Certificates

23, 9:07 AM

Aconex

chtel Document Management  
:HTEL KSA

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 ...  
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

8:53 AM  
BEC-WTRAN-177461

**10 Spine Infrastructure**  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE  
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER  
BEC-WTRAN-177461

REFERENCE NUMBER  
BEC-WTRAN-177461

**Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete**

**From** Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA  
**To (2)** Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)  
**Cc (2)** NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)  
**Sent** Wednesday, 8 February 2023 8:53:15 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**Status** N/A

### DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	A - Work May Proceed

### MESSAGE

#### Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following results :

s://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE\_... 1/2

12/20/21, 9:52 AM

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html#/1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentl...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html#/1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentl...)

10 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE  
RFI Circulation Response

MAIL NUMBER  
ACM-RRFI-000016

REFERENCE NUMBER  
CRC-RFI-000018

Re: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

From: Mr Stoney Mather - AECOM  
To (3): Mr Stephen Purdue - AECOM (+2 more...)  
Cc: Alexander Donald Mackay - Bechtel KSA  
Sent: Monday, 20 December 2021

## MESSAGE

Gentlemen,

In regard to rock fencing, specification 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-SPC-000009 SECTION 313326 -- ROCK SLOPE WIRE MESH, PART 1 GENERAL, Section 1.1 B.2 and B.4 state:

2. Complete the Detailed Design, manufacture, supply, install and warrant the work, complying with the specified design and performance requirements."

4. Where a particular material, product or supplier is specified, the material, product or supplier shall be deemed indicative representing the Employer's Representative's Design Intent only. Complete the installation using the specified or other product acceptable to the Employer's Representative. Be fully responsible for the Detailed Design and performance of the work.

Also, Section 2.2 indicates: "Rockfall wire mesh shall be flexible nominal TECCO G65/3 high tensile mesh or similar. Components shall have Geobrugg "Ultracoat" corrosion protection or similar corrosion protection and shall not be coated PVC." And IFC plan sheet 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-500061 includes an indicative arrangement for rockfall fencing and states: "ROCKFALL FENCE GEOBRUGG GBE-3000A 6m HIGH 3000 kJ CAPACITY OR SIMILAR APPROVED. ROCKFALL FENCE DETAILS AND INSTALLATION TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS" and "LOCATION, ARRANGEMENT, SIZE AND CAPACITY MAY VARY IN RESPONSE TO ROCK SLOPE MAPPING."

Accordingly, the contractor may use G80/4 wire mesh in compliance with the manufacturer's recommendation to achieve the performance requirements (3000kJ) for the rockfall protection system that the contractor has designed, will install, and will warrant.

Thanks,

---

From: R Kyte  
Sent: 12/20/21 8:36:50 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
To: Jeremy Cox, Stoney Mather, Stephen Purdue  
Mail Number: BEC-RFIC-000693  
Subject: Fwd: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Stephen

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html#/1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html#/1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869)

1/4

11/7/21, 9:51 AM

Aconex

Bechtel Document Management  
BECHTEL KSA

Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-M...  
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

31/10/2021  
BEC-WTRAN-022701

**10 Spine Infrastructure**  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE  
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER  
BEC-WTRAN-022701

REFERENCE NUMBER  
BEC-WTRAN-022701

## Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019\_Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobruigg

**From** Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA  
**To (2)** Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)  
**Cc (6)** Colin Watson - Bechtel KSA (+5 more...)  
**Sent** Sunday, 31 October 2021 2:11:11 PM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**Status** N/A

### DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-CRS-000049	01	23/10/2021	Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobruigg_CRS	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019	01	23/10/2021	Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobruigg	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

### MESSAGE

#### Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019\_Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobruigg" workflow with the following results :

*This transmittal was automatically generated.*

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
--------	------	-------------	----------------	----------

# Work Certificates

Khalil Mekhimer  
AECOM

Final (WF-028196) 14-4800000322/000-IN-Project Mana... 28/07/2022  
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL ACM-WTRAN-055262

## 14 Outer Regions

Riyadh, KSA  
Riyadh  
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE  
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER  
ACM-WTRAN-055262

REFERENCE NUMBER  
ACM-WTRAN-055262

## Final (WF-028196) 14-4800000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD)

From: Mr Khalil Mekhimer - AECOM  
To (2): Mr Khalil Mekhimer - AECOM (+1 more...)  
Cc (9): Khaled Ismail - AECOM (+8 more...)  
Sent: Thursday, 28 July 2022 11:20:53 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
Status: N/A

### DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	14-662000-4800000322-MOB-CR-000225	01	07/07/2022	4800000322/000 - Prequalification Of GCL For Fire Paint	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	14-662000-4800000322-MOB-CR-PQD-000053	01	07/07/2022	4800000322/000 - Prequalification Of GCL For Fire Paint	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

### MESSAGE

#### Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "14-4800000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD)" workflow with the following results :

*This transmittal was automatically generated.*

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
14-662000-4800000322-	NEOM/AECOM_Review	K Mekhimer	B - Incorporate Comments	Refer to CRS & PDF

# Work Certificates



## Document Submittal

<b>Project Name:</b>	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
<b>Contractor:</b>	Al Ajmi & CR18G	<b>Contractor Ref #:</b>	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00
<b>PMC:</b>	Parsons	<b>TSC:</b>	WSP
<b>Location:</b>	Al-Madinah	<b>Date:</b>	21-Mar-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

**Purpose:**  For Information  For Review & Approval  As Requested

**Subject:** Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

### Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

### Contractor PM:

**Name:** Ahmed Roshdy **Date:** 21-Mar-23 **Signature:**  **Stamp:**

### WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)  
 B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to incorporation of Comments)  
 C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)  
 D - Rejected  
 E - For Information

### Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

**Name:** Mohamed Samy Eleissawy  
**Sign:**   
**Date:** 27 Mar

### Comments:

- 1-Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for waterproofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.
- 2-Waterproofing installation MOS with warranty certificate draft has to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.
- 3-The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.
- 4-The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval

### WSP Resident Engineer

**Name:** Mohamed Balana

**Sign:** 

**Date:** 27/03/2023

Mahmoud Abbas

Doc No:	DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188
Revision:	00
Date:	18 August 2022
Page:	1 of 2



## (DRF) Document Review Form (Submittal)

### Part 1 – Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer:	Diriyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor:	Salini Saudi Arabia
Project:	DSQ Package 2 – Super Basement
Contract/ Work Package:	DD-2020-249 / DSQ 316
Construction Supervisor:	AECOM Arabia

Document Type	Document Reference
PREQUALIFICATION	DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188(00)

Document Description	
Title	PREQUALIFICATION- Subcontractor for Epoxy Coating Applicator (Subcon: Gulf Crete Ltd)
Package:	DSQ Package 2
Discipline:	Procurement
Work Location:	Package 2 super basement

List of Attachments (If Any)

Issued By:	Contractor		
Name:	Marco Tentorio	Date:	18 August 2022
Role:	Contractor's Representative		
Signature & Stamp:			

# Work Certificates

 <p>رؤف المدينة القابضة Ruo Al Madinah Holding</p>	 <p>PARSONS</p>	 <p>中国铁建</p>	
---	--	---	---

## Document Submittal

<b>Project Name:</b>	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
<b>Contractor:</b>	Al Ajmi & CR18G	<b>Contractor Ref #:</b>	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00
<b>PMC:</b>	Parsons	<b>TSC:</b>	WSP
<b>Location:</b>	Al-Madinah	<b>Date:</b>	21-Mar-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	


Purpose:  For Information  For Review & Approval  As Requested

Subject: Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

### Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

### Contractor PM:

Name: Ahmed Roshdy Date: 21-Mar-23 Signature:  Stamp

### WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)
- B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to incorporation of Comments)
- C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)
- D - Rejected
- E - For Information

### Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

Name: *Mohamed Samy Eleissawy*

Sign: 

Date: *27/23 Mar*

### Comments:

- 1-Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for waterproofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.
- 2-Waterproofing installation MOS with warranty certificate draft has to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.
- 3-The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.
- 4-The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval

### WSP Resident Engineer

Name: *Mohamad Salama*

Sign: 

Date: 27/03/2023

Mahmoud Abbas



## MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

<b>Project:</b>	Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir – Riyadh, Sedra2	<b>Ref No.:</b>	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
<b>Client:</b>	ROSHN	<b>Rev. No.:</b>	1
<b>Engineer:</b>	SAPL	<b>Submittal:</b>	CMI <b>Date:</b> 9/7/2023
<b>Contractor:</b>	ASTRA Construction	<b>Purpose/Use:</b>	

### MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

<b>Description</b>	Material submittal for light weight concrete to roof (foam concrete)		<b>Brand Name:</b>	MAS Foam cement
<b>Material Status:</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified	<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative	<b>Contract Ref:</b>	
<b>Reason for the Change if any</b>				
<b>Discipline/Trade</b>	Civil	<b>Specification:</b>		
<b>Project Name.:</b>		<b>Building:</b>	<b>BOQ Ref. No.:</b>	
<b>Attachments:</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification <input type="checkbox"/> Third Party Test Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Previous Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others (Data Sheet _____)

### MANUFACTURER DETAILS

<b>Company Name:</b>	MAS paints
<b>Address:</b>	KSA

### SUPPLIER DETAILS

<b>Company Name:</b>	Gulf Crete
<b>Address:</b>	KSA

### DELIVERY DETAILS

<b>Country of Origin:</b>		<b>Availability:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
<b>Date Material Required on Site:</b>		<b>Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:</b>	
We certify that the above submitted items are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated; also the material sources indicated above have been verified to supply the submitted items in full conformity with timely delivery.			
<b>For the Contractor:</b>		<b>Signature:</b>	<b>Date:</b> 9-7-2023 <b>Contractor Stamp</b>
<b>Name:</b> Sufian Obaid			

### ENGINEER'S REVIEW

<b>Remarks:</b>	1. This approval based on manufacturer recommendation and warranty certificate. Contractor is responsible to submit the warranty certificate after completion of work with company stamp and signature. 2. Contractor shall arrange mock up and kick of meeting before start activity.		
<b>Is Employer's Approval required</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>Name:</b> GHULAM DASTAGEER	<b>Signature:</b>  <b>Date:</b> 10-JULY-2023 <b>Consultant Stamp</b>
<b>Status Code:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Revise & Resubmit (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (D)		

### PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW

<b>Remarks:</b>	Contractor shall follow Engineer's comments that comply with contract conditions		
<b>Name:</b> Abdullah khraisat	<b>Signature:</b>  <b>Date:</b> 10-July-23		
<b>Cost &amp; Time Impact (For Alternative Material)</b>			
<b>Cost</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease	<b>Amount (SAR):</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease	<b>Days:</b>	

### CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)

<b>Remarks:</b>			
<b>Name:</b>	<b>Signature:</b>	<b>Date:</b>	

Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply on recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract.

12/8/22, 4:35 PM

Aconex

Muhammad Jamali  
SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

Final (WF-004947) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal fo...  
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

3:58 PM  
SAPL-WTRAN-007430



MAIL TYPE  
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER  
SAPL-WTRAN-007430

REFERENCE NUMBER  
SAPL-WTRAN-007430

## Final (WF-004947) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System

**From** Mr Muhammad Jamali - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED  
**To (3)** Mr Yousuff Shaik - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 more...)  
**Cc (13)** Saleh Almarshad - ROSHN Real Estate (+12 more...)  
**Sent** Thursday, 8 December 2022 3:58:29 PM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**Status** N/A

### DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	01	30/11/2022	Material Submittal for Water Proofing System	B - Approved with Comments

### MESSAGE

#### Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "(Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System" workflow with the following results :

*This transcript was automatically generated.*

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	Saudi Parsons	M Jamali	B - Approved with Comments	Please check on the attachment

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\\_ID%3D1356984828%26CORRESPONDENCE\\_...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1356984828%26CORRESPONDENCE_...) 1/1



# Work Certificates

		<b>DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM (DSF)</b>			
Project Name:	INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES AT SAJRA (DAMMAM II)	Project Contractor:	Gulf Builder		
Project Number:	DAM3-03-03	Project Consultant:	Worley		
Document Reference No:		DAM3-03-03-GB-TSS-3-DSF-CVL-00014-00			
<b>CIVIL &amp; STRUCTURAL</b>					
DOCUMENT ISSUED BY			DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY		
Issued By:	Eng. Ahmad Alshaiqbi	Received By:	SULBEN MO/YFAN		
Position:	Project Manager	Company:	Parbas Company	D.C.	
Signature:		Signature:			
Date:	11-03-2022	Date:	11/03/2022		
<b>ATTACHMENTS</b>					
Invoice	Manufacturer	Bill of Materials			
Confirmation	Material	Method Statement			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	Technical Information			
Engineering Calculations	Procedure Methodology	Batch Statement			
Job Order	Product Data	Letter			
Sample	Test Report	Shop Drawings			
<b>PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION</b>					
FOR INFORMATION	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	APPROVED	OTHER		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS</b>					
#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Rev.	Issued Date	Sub Copy
1	GULF CRETE LTD	Contractor for Water proofing and Insulation Work	02		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2					
3					
<b>RESPONSE STATUS</b>					
APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (A/P)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	APPROVED WITH COMMENTS (A/C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	REJECTING SUBMITTING	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>COMMENTS</b>					
<p>The Subcontractor is approved for the water proofing and insulation works only.</p>					
<b>RESPONSE DATED BY</b>					
Issued By:	Issued Date:	Received By:	Received Date:		
Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:		
Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:		

Client:	Qiddiya	Consultant:	JASARA	Contractor:	
<b>TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS</b>					
Project Name: Rasat Core Bulk Grading & Tunnel Construction Works			Project Code: QO0802006		
Location: 206			Date: 08-Apr-2022		
Document Title: Pre-Qualification Document of Gulf Crete Ltd. Company for Supply & Installation of PVC Waterproofing Systems (Rev 01)			Rev No: 01		
Department: <input type="checkbox"/> Civil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structural <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Authority <input type="checkbox"/> Others			Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-Qualification <input type="checkbox"/> Method Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Material Submittal <input type="checkbox"/> ITP <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
<b>Document Description:</b>					
<p>1. This document contains the Contractor response on Section 02 items, along with some additional required documents, i.e. CVs, manpower &amp; equipment resources and experience/approval letters.</p> <p>2. Material Manufacturers Pre-qualifications and Material Technical Submittal will be submitted separately.</p>					
Doc. Ref. No.			Title		
Submitted By:			Received By:		
Name: Project Manager, JASARA			Name:		
Signature:			Signature:		
Date: 08-Apr-2022			Date:		
<b>Below portion for Consultant Supervision use only</b>					
Status: <input type="checkbox"/> DA-Approved <input type="checkbox"/> CB-Approved as tested <input type="checkbox"/> CC-Review & Re-submit <input type="checkbox"/> DR-For information only					
<b>Comments:</b>					
<p>1. Legal address - No office address provided. Refer to comment no 1</p> <p>2. ITP provision is still generic, not specific to water proofing, refer to comment no 2</p> <p>3. Personnel approval provided not sufficient for water proofing for our project, refer to comment no 11</p>					
<p>D - Approved with Comments</p> <p>Mr Devaraj Arith - Jacobs Engineering Group Inc</p> <p>Apr 19, 2022, 4:41 PM GMT+3:00</p>					
<b>Below portion for Client use only</b>					
<b>Comments:</b>					
Signed for: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____					

Doc No: DG-DGQ-316-000-55A-PQG-PR-001199  
 Revision: 02  
 Date: 18 August 2022  
 Page: 1 of 2



Doc No: DG-DGQ-316-000-55A-PQG-PR-001199  
 Revision: 02  
 Date: 18 August 2022  
 Page: 2 of 2



## (DRF) Document Review Form (Submittal)

### Part 1 - Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer:	Diriyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor:	Saudi Saudi Arabia
Project:	DRG Package 2 - Super Document
Contract Work Package:	DD-2020-04 / DSO 316
Construction Supervisor:	ACCOM Arabia

Document Type:	PREQUALIFICATION	Document Reference:	DG-DGQ-316-000-55A-PQG-PR-001199(02)
----------------	------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Document Description:</b>	
Title:	PREQUALIFICATION- Subcontractor for Epoxy Coating Applicator (Subcon: Gulf Crete Ltd)
Package:	DRG Package 2
Discipline:	Paintwork
Work Location:	Package 2 super document

<b>List of Attachments (if Any)</b>	

Issued By:	Contractor		
Name:	Marcos Teixeira	Date:	18 August 2022
Role:	Contractor's Representative		
Signature & Stamp:	 		

### Part 2 - Review and Response

Review Comments: 01 DA-Approved by the Construction Supervisor/Consultant
<b>Approved</b>

<b>Reviewed By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor</b>	
Name:	Date:
Signature:	

<b>Part 2 - Approval</b>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Approved	<input type="checkbox"/> B. Approved with Comments	<input type="checkbox"/> C. Review and Re-submit	<input type="checkbox"/> D. Rejected

<b>Approved By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor</b>			
Name:	Bernard Orso	Date:	31/08/2022
Role:	Reviewer Engineer		
Signature:			



## APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, **M/S GULF CRETE CO.** has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product/s range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of **GULF CRETE CO.** without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of **GULF CRETE CO.** to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for **6 months** from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of  
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC



Prasad Anaridu Warkar  
Quality Manager

Date : 19<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Ref. No. : AA/PW/030/2022

PROJECT / PARCEL		Area 1 - CL JB1		PROGRAMME No.		KAFD 0112					
OCS NUMBER		KAFD-RY-RS1-PCEN-SAS-COM-PGD-0982		DATE		15-Sep-20					
ORIGINATOR		SAB		TRANSMITTAL No. / DATE		02-Sep-20					
DOCUMENT No.		KAFD-RY-RS1-PCEN-SAS-COM-PGD-0982		DISCIPLINE		General					
DOCUMENT TITLE		Prequalification for GULF CRETE LTD. - Epoxy Applicator		DOCUMENT TYPE		PQQ					
Comments / Remarks / Remarks & Status				Review Code Legend				Open / Closed			
1 = Action Required; 2 = Note / Advisory / Recommendation				3 = Incorporated; 4 = Not incorporated for reason stated in reply				Reply Status by			
No	Initial	Page / Comment / Issue	Comment Code	Reviewer / Consultant	Ready	Originals Ready	Reviser				
1	RS		2	Years of Experience: (30 Years Operating experience locally)							
2	RD		2	Gulf Crete Ltd. is previously approved within KAFD Projects (PL11 & PL11) - Per Attached Document Approval & Certificate							
3	RS		1	QDR Certification (Attached) is expired. Key Management and Technical Resources CV are not attach.							
4	RB		2	List of Previous Projects with documented evidences such as List of Partnerships & Valued Customers, Major projects & References, Customer Approval & Certificates, Project Compliance Certificates, Company Organizational Chart, QMS Plan & QC Plan are attach.							
5	RB		2	MARAA PQD form is attached, Ministry of Commerce & Investment, Chamber of commerce, SO Certificates, Company Registration, ZMET & TAX Certificates, VAT Registration Certificate, Saudiisation are attached & valid.							
6	RB		2	Final acceptance is subject to IL approval.							
7	RB		2	Comments are made on the documents as per attached. The contract remains the responsibility of the writer to all matters.							
Review Status Code:		D		A - Approved		B - Approved with Comments					
		E - No Objection		C - No Objection with Comments		C - Objection					
Supervisor/Consultant (SC)				Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM)				Programme Management Office (PMO)			
Reviewer Name(s) / Initials		Position		COMMENTS / STATUS RECOMMENDED BY SC		COMMENTS / STATUS ADVISED BY PMO		REPLY APPROVED BY			
Roger Dermot (RD)		QA/QC Engineer		Name: Paul Ahlsson		Name: Prasad Anaridu Warkar		Name:			
				Position: Project Director		Position: PM		Position:			
				Signature: [Signature]		Signature: [Signature]		Signature:			
				Date: 4/9/20		Date: 02-09-2020		Date:			

# Work Certificates

**CENTRAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT**  
**CENTRAL SUBSTATION PROJECTS DIVISION**  
**REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTAL**

شركة الكهرباء السعودية  
Saudi Electricity Company

Submittal No. : 0041/CSPD/SEP/CDI-1-0504-RD Date: 18 February, 2021

CONTRACT NO.: 4400012945 CONTRACTOR: SEPCOIB  
BUDGET ITEM NO. JOB ORDER NO.: 1-101052.01  
PROJECT TITLE: CONSTRUCTION OF LWLA (8048) 380/132 KV BSP

TO: Department Manager, SEC-Central  
3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Building C, Khous West Zaid  
Street, Al Awd Riyadh-KSA. Tel: (01) 8077672

From: [ Contractor ]  
SEPCOIB ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION  
CO. LEO BRANCH

**ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED:**  
Check in the Appropriate Box: Drawings/Sketches  Materials/Equipment  Test Reports  
 Manual  Reminder  Weekly/Monthly Report  Submittal: Others (Specify)

**FILE-UP APPLICABLE INFORMATION BELOW:**

Description: **Submission of Epoxy Applicator For Self Levelling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRADING CORP & CONTRACTING JB, Gulf Crete Ltd.) for Substation Levels (9049) 380/132KV BSP.**

Reference Specification: \_\_\_\_\_  
Manufacturer/Supplier: **S.T.C. GULF CRETE LTD.**  
Drawing Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Expected Delivery Time: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS?  YES  NO  
IF "NO" INDICATE DEVIATIONS (Provide justification and attach supporting documents)

Contractor: Project Manager: SEC: Engineer:

Signature: [Signature] Received by: [Signature] Chief Team Head  
Name: Eng. Zhe Hain Name: Eng. Nura Central Region Substation  
Date: 18/2/2021 Date: 18/FEBRUARY-2021

FOR SEC USE ONLY

SEC HAVE REVIEWED THE ABOVE SUBMITTAL AND FOUND IT:

A. Acceptable  
 B. Acceptable (ASPT) AS NOTED  
 C. Not Acceptable (Resubmit)  
 See Attached Sheet  
 Provide Additional Information

Project Department Group Leader Civil (Contractor):  
Signature: [Signature]  
Name: Eng. Mohamed Al-shahid  
Ref. No.: 21/MAA-2-4B-375/12021001  
Date: 21/FEBRUARY 2021

Remarks:  
REFER ATTACHMENT FOR COMMENTS  
\*\*\*\*\* NOTHING FOLLOWS \*\*\*\*\*

Notes: Approver does not release the Contractor from its responsibility in performing the work in strict compliance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical

At: P-0401 504 Mixed Use Office + Retail + Residential  
King Abdullah Financial District  
King Fahd Rd 11844  
Central Region 13818  
Riyadh  
Riyadh Bank Area

دار الراجحي  
DAR AL RIYADH

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transition  
MAIL NUMBER: DAR-WYTRAN-001454  
REFERENCE NUMBER: DAR-WYTRAN-001446

Final (WF-000387) DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03

From: Mr Paul Abraham - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture  
To (1): Mr Paul Abraham - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture (1 item...)  
Cc (0): Mr Paul Abraham - James Long Leavelle (1 item...)  
Sent: Wednesday, 20 May 2021 10:03 PM AET: 00AM: 00:00  
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Checked In	Reviewed	Revision Date	Title	Status
J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd)	00	00	20/05/2021	1.01	Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Workflow 1: AEC - Architect, E.R. - Electrical, MEC - Mechanical, MEP - Mechanical & Electrical & Plumbing, SST - Steel Structure, STI - Structural

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached document has completed the "DAR WF 380/132KV BSP" workflow with the following results:

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
0041-CSPD-0041	EQ	P. Abraham	Approved with Comments	See Comments for details

دار الراجحي  
DAR AL RIYADH

Transmittal Form

RECEIVED BY: [Signature] Project Manager  
Name: Eng. Zhe Hain  
Date: 18/2/2021

RECEIVED BY: [Signature] Engineer  
Name: Eng. Nura  
Date: 18/2/2021

RECEIVED BY	RECEIVED DATE	RECEIVED TIME	RECEIVED BY	RECEIVED DATE	RECEIVED TIME
Mr. Paul Abraham	18/02/2021	10:03	Mr. Paul Abraham	18/02/2021	10:03

REVISIONS

Rev. No.	Description	By	Date
01	Initial Issue	Paul Abraham	18/02/2021

ATTACHMENT

1. Submission of Epoxy Applicator For Self Levelling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRADING CORP & CONTRACTING JB, Gulf Crete Ltd) for Substation Levels (9049) 380/132KV BSP

REVISIONS

Rev. No.	Description	By	Date
01	Initial Issue	Paul Abraham	18/02/2021

FOR SEC USE ONLY

Approved By: [Signature] Chief Team Head  
Name: Eng. Zhe Hain  
Date: 18/2/2021

Approved By: [Signature] Engineer  
Name: Eng. Nura  
Date: 18/2/2021

Refer to OCS sheet

MASTER BUILDERS SOLUTIONS

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, MS GULF CRETE CO. has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia products range below:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- Waterproofing system
- Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of GULF CRETE CO. without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of GULF CRETE CO. to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for 8 months from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement, in the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of  
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2021  
Ref. No.: ACP/MSC/0001

Wesad Ahmad-Wesad  
Quality Manager

Approved By: [Signature]  
Name: [Name]  
Date: [Date]

CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION

# Work Certificates

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-Iktifa		Architect: Khush & Alwan		General Contractor: Tameer Global Company Ltd.	
MATERIAL SUBMITTAL							
Rev	Issued For	Issued By	Issued Date	Submitted To	Submitted Date	Submitted By	Submitted For
01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
To: Khush & Alwan		From: Tameer Global Company Ltd.					
Material Name: PU Foam Acrylic / Cementitious Coating		Quantity: 10		Unit: m <sup>2</sup>		Remarks: For waterproofing	
Supplier: GULF CRETE LTD-THE SPECIALIZED CO		Manufacturer: KARAMI INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD		Product: KARAMI POLYMER S-100		Lot No: 01/2020	
<p>THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FOR TESTING, POLYMER S-100.</p> <p>ENCLOSURE OF DIVISION ONE WITHIN SHEETS, AS PROVIDED AT INSTANT.</p> <p>TAKEUP SAMPLE WITH TEST TO BE MADE WITHIN ANY DELIVERY.</p> <p>COMPLETE SECTION AND DETAILS TO BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 7 DAYS.</p> <p>SUBJECT TO NEGATIVE VERIFICATION AFTER THE TEST TO BE MADE OF SBS WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY. NEGATIVE VERIFICATION TO BE PROVIDED WITHIN 7 DAYS.</p>							
For KRA: Signature: [Signature]		Date: 14/12/20		For Approval: [Signature]		Date: 14/12/20	

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-Iktifa		Architect: Khush & Alwan		General Contractor: Tameer Global Company Ltd.	
SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION							
Rev	Issued For	Issued By	Issued Date	Submitted To	Submitted Date	Submitted By	Submitted For
01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01
To: Khush & Alwan		From: Tameer Global Company Ltd.					
Supplier Description: GULF CRETE LTD-THE SPECIALIZED CO				Attachments: Company Profile			
Name: GULF CRETE LTD-THE SPECIALIZED CO		Telephone No.: 014650004		Address: RIYADH KSA		Person in Charge and His Mobile No: 99507828	
Supplier's Qualifying Log:		Years of Experience (In Total): 20 YEARS		Years of Experience in Saudi Arabia: 20 YEARS		Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS	
<p>Approval of Supplier does not release contractor of his responsibilities under contract's terms.</p> <p>Contractor's Remarks: [Signature]</p> <p>Contractor's Signature: [Signature] Date: 14/12/20</p> <p>Contractor's Designation: [Signature] Date: 14/12/20</p> <p>Contractor's Comments: SUSPECT APPROVED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL. MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED AND AREA OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTANT APPROVAL. ANY MISSING CERTIFICATES, OF OUTDATED CERTIFICATE TO BE PROVIDED.</p>							
For KRA: Signature: [Signature]		Date: 14/12/20		For Approval: [Signature]		Date: 14/12/20	

Client: National Housing Company (NHC) | Client Logo: Dar al-Iktifa | Architect: Khush & Alwan | General Contractor: Tameer Global Company Ltd.

Date and Time Information: Date & Time of Print: 20/06/2022 14:08:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time

Organization Details:
 

- Organization Name (English input will be accepted only): Gulf Crete Ltd
- Trade Market Name (English input will be accepted only): Construction, Maintenance
- Address: Riyadh
- Country: SAUDI ARABIA
- Region: منطقة الرياض
- ZIP/Postal Code: 11521
- Main Organization Phone Number: 014650004
- Organization fax Number: 0112999911
- Organization Email Address: gulfcrete@outlook.com
- Web site: www.gulfcrete.com

Organization Legal Structure: Private limited or limited liability company (شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة)

Company Registration Number: 1039429979

VAT Number: 301008174300003

Site Details:
 

- Title: N/A
- Plot Name: N/A
- Lot Name: N/A
- Address: ICMT - 3.00 Kwaad, Riyadh, Doha, Yemana

Registration Date: 20/06/2022

Item	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessment Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
7	Status Completed GENERAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1

Item	Title	Date	Status Summary	Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
14	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SEWERAGE NETWORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING/OTHER SPACES STRUCT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
16	Status Completed HANGAR/WAREHOUSE WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
17	Status Completed MAIN ROADS/STREETS RELATED WORK	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
18	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE/BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
23	Status Completed JOINTING/PACKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
25	Status Completed DIGGING AND PILING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
27	Status Completed MASONRY/STONE WORK T&B	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES T&B	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segregation Assessment Found







# Work Certificates



Date: 13/03/2019  
Ref: P/2019-001-14

**CERTIFICATION**

TO WHOM SO IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that M/S. Gulf Crete Ltd Co. is our qualified joint Contractor / applicant in Protective coatings & Waterproofing for work in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

This certification is valid for 1 year and will be subject to review on 21/11/2019.

Furthermore, this recommendation is made by Al-jazira joint Co. without Prejudice / or legal liability.

Ahmed Tahak  
Projects General Manager



Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co. شركة صلب الخرسانة العربية  
AWAZEL

Date: 13/03/2019 تاريخ: 13/03/2019 م

**'CERTIFICATE'** شهادة

AWAZEL شهادة  
AWAZEL شركة صلب الخرسانة العربية

CERTIFIES THAT: الشهادة بان:

GULF CRETE LTD الشركة صلب الخرسانة العربية  
For Construction, Maintenance & Restoration Works  
C.R. 102419079  
P.O. BOX 205603 Riyadh 11321  
Tel: 011-453334 Fax: 011-2924533  
11323 الرياض 205603  
الهاتف: 011 455534-011 الفاكس: 011 2924533

is an approved applicant of our products and systems in the following fields:

- External Waterproofing systems for basements, terraces, underground water tanks and retaining walls.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas.
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of balconies, walkways and stairs.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces.
- Joint Sealing works.
- Plotted or existing systems for foundations.

الشروط والحدود التي نوافق عليها في مجالات العمل التالية:

- العمل الخارجي على أساسيات المباني الأرضية والحدائق
- العمل الخارجي على الأسطح المائجة للمباني العامة والخاصة
- العمل الخارجي على الأسطح الخرسانية للمباني العامة والخاصة
- العمل الخارجي على الأسطح المعدنية والحدائق والحدائق الخاصة
- معالجة دوالي (أو قيع) الحدائق
- التشطيبات الخرسانية للأساسات

Approved by: م. أحمد تهاك

AWAZEL شركة صلب الخرسانة العربية

**CENTRAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT  
CENTRAL SUBSTATION PROJECTS DIVISION  
REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTAL**

Submission No. 9049/CSPO/SEP/CDH-L-0594-R0 Date: 18 February 2021

CONTRACT NO.: 4400012943 CONTRACTOR: SEPCOIB  
BUDGET ITEM NO. JOB ORDER NO.: 1-1911052-01

PROJECT TITLE : CONSTRUCTION OF LWLA ( 9049 ) 380/132 KV R&P

TO : Department Manager, SEC-Central From : [ Contractor ]  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Building-C, Riyadh King Zaid SEPCOIB ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION  
Street, Al Arafat Riyadh-KSA Tel : (01) 8077872 CO. LTD. BRANCH

ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED:

Check in the Appropriate Box:  Drawings/Sketches  Materials/Equipment  Test Reports  
 Manual  Reminder  Weekly/Monthly Report  Submittal Others (Specify)

FILE-UP APPLICABLE INFORMATION REQUIRED:

Description: Submission of - Epoxy Applicator For Self Leveling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRAINING CORP.& CONTRACTING IS Gulf Crete Ltd. - for Substation Jecta (9049) 380/132KV R&P.

Reference Specification: \_\_\_\_\_  
Manufacturer/Supplier: S.T.C./GULF CRETE LTD.  
Drawing Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Expected Delivery Time: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS?  YES  No  
If "NO" INDICATE DEVIATIONS (Provide justification and attach supporting documents).

Contractor	Project Manager	SEC	Engineer
Signature: [Signature]	Received by: [Signature]	Received by: [Signature]	Received by: [Signature]
Name: Eng. Zuhair Malik	Name: Eng. Nura (Essential Bakgrou) Haidarosteman	Name: _____	Name: _____
Date: 18/2/2021	Date: 18 FEBRUARY 2021	Date: _____	Date: _____

FOR SEC USE ONLY

SEC HAVE REVIEWED THE ABOVE SUBMITTAL AND FOUND IT:

A - Acceptable  
 B - Acceptable (RECAP AS NOTED)  
 C - Not Acceptable (Resubmit)  
 See Attached Sheet  
 Provide Additional Information

Project Department Group Leader/Chief

Signature: [Signature]  
Name: Eng. Mohamed Al-Jahel  
Ref. No: 21/MAA-2-49-379/1207/001  
Date: 21 FEBRUARY 2021

(Contractor) Received by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: REFER ATTACHMENT FOR COMMENTS AND SIGNING FOLLOWING

NOTE: Participants shall not release the Contractor from his responsibilities in performing the work in which performance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical Specifications.

**SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM**

Submittal Ref.	ESP-FH1-BW-CMT-CV-PGD-0140	Revision	01	Date	14-March-2022
Program	King Salman Park	Project No.	CP03		
Project	CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center	Contractor	Freyssinet-Haf JV (FHU)		
Client	King Salman Park Foundation (KSPF)	Contractor P/MC			
P/MC	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd (SAPL)				
P/MC	Pathful Goudi (PGS)				

Disciplines:  Civil  Architecture  Mechanical  Electrical  Information Technology  
 Landscape  Others: C

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P / X
Name: GULF CRETE - Riyadh (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership	Y
Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)	Municipality License	Y
Location: Riyadh KSA	Other Licenses (Specify)	Y
Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Please refer to PQD documents	Y
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify)	Y
Contact Name: GULF CRETE Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Shah Riah Ali Hassan)	Please refer to PQD documents	
Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes		
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standard? Yes		
<b>Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project</b>		
- Waterproofing & Damp proofing - EPDM - TPO- FPO - POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection - Injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint - fire proof - decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y

Contractor Signatures & Stamp

Discipline Engineer	QA/QC	HSE	MEP	Construction Manager
[Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]

Submittal Status:  
 A - Approved  B - Approved as Noted  C - Review and Resubmit  D - Rejected

Engineer's Comments: Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.

P/MC/Client Comments:

Name	Signature	Date

Subcontractor Prequalification Submittal Form  
KSPF PQD 005/P/MC/PROJ/TEAM/001/1 (Rev. 01/2022) Page 1 of 2

# Work Certificates



الشركة السعودية للكهرباء  
Saudi Electricity Company

Date : 13/03/2019  
No. : 1234-5678-9

### CERTIFICATION

TO WHOM SO IT MAY CONCERN :

This is to certify that M/S. Gulf Crete Ltd Co. is our qualified prime Contractor / supplier in Protective coatings & maintenance free proof in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia .

This certification is valid for 1 year and will be subject to review on 28/11/2020

Furthermore, this recommendation is made by Al-jessim power Co. without Prejudice / or legal liability.

Abased Yabeh  
Projects General Manager



Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co  
شركة صناديق العزل العربية

Date : 13/03/2019  
تاريخ : 13/03/2019

### "CERTIFICATE"

مستند

ADDRESS: WATERPROOFING INDUSTRIES CO. (P) شركة صناديق العزل العربية

AWAZEL  
التجارة بوزارة

CERTIFIES THAT :  
GULF CRETE LTD  
شركة صالح العريضة  
For Construction, Maintenance Restoration Works  
1010818075 / رقم هاتف  
C.R 100949076  
11323 الرياض 389689  
رقم بولي : 4055034-011  
منازل : 011-4853394 Fax: 011-2899553  
2898863-011 (الفاكس)

Is an approved supplier of our products and systems in the following fields :-  
هذا مستند لتوكيد ان اوازيل شركة صناديق العزل العربية هي موردنا المعتمد في المجالات التالية :-

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including : basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools.  
النوعون العزل للجدران تحت الارض وتحت المياه والاسفلت والخرسانة والاسفلت والاسفلت من الخارج
- Waterproofing systems for exterior walls of public buildings and private villas.  
النوعون العزل للجدران الخارجية للمباني العامة والخاصة
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of garages, warehouses and others.  
النوعون العزل للجدران المعدنية والمخازن وغيرها
- Waterproofing systems for balconies, terraces and terraces.  
النوعون العزل للتراسات والحدائق
- Protective coating systems for foundations.  
النوعون العزل للحماية من التآكل

Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co  
شركة صناديق العزل العربية  
AWAZEL  
عزل

Eng. Yabeh  
مدير المشاريع

CENTRAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT CENTRAL SUBSTATION PROJECTS DIVISION REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTAL			
Submittal No.	8048/CSPD/SEPCHOE-L-0594-RD	Date:	18 February, 2021
CONTRACT NO.:	4400012948	CONTRACTOR:	SEPCHOE
BUDGET ITEM NO.		JOB ORDER NO.:	1-1911052.01
PROJECT TITLE :	CONSTRUCTION OF LAYLA [ 8048 ] 380/132 KV RSP	From :	( Contractor ) SEPCHOE ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD BRANCH
TO :	Department Manager, SEC-Central 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Building-C, Khana Blet Zaid Street, Al Araf Riyadh-KSA. Tel : (03) 8077672		
ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED: Check in the Appropriate Box: Drawings/Sketches <input type="checkbox"/> Materials/Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Rebar/rod <input type="checkbox"/> Work/Monthly Report <input type="checkbox"/> Submittal Others (Specify)			
FILE-UP AVAILABLE INFORMATION #8048: Description : <b>Submission of " Epoxy Applicator For Self Levelling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRADING CORP &amp; CONTRACTING J&amp;J Gulf Crete Ltd. 1" for Substation Layla (8048) 380/132KV RSP.</b>			
Reference Specification :		Manufacturer/Supplier :	S.T.C./GULF CRETE LTD
Drawing Number :		Expected Delivery Time :	
COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> No IF "NO" INDICATE DEFICIENCIES (provide justification and attach supporting documents)			
Contractor	Project Manager	SEC	Engineer
Signature		Received by :	Civil Team Head
Name	Eng. Zhe Hailin	Name	Eng. Nino Central Belgium Substation
Date	18/2/2021	Date	18-FEBRUARY-2021
FOR SEC USE ONLY			
SEC HAS REVIEWED THE ABOVE SUBMITTAL AND FOUND IT: <input type="checkbox"/> A- Acceptable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B- Acceptable EXCEPT AS NOTED <input type="checkbox"/> C- Not Acceptable (Resubmit) <input type="checkbox"/> See Attached Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Provide Additional Information			
Project Department Group Leader (Civil)		(Contractor)	
Signature		Received by	
Name	Eng. Mohammed Al-Khalil	Signature	
Ref. No	21/MAA-0-4B-07542091001	Name	
Date	21 FEBRUARY 2021	Date	
NOTE: Completion does not release the Contractor from its responsibility in performing the work in strict accordance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical Specification			

SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM			
Submittal Ref.	ESP-FH1-BW-CMT-CV-PQD-0140	Revision	01
Date	14-Mar-2022		
Program	King Salman Park	Project No.	CP03
Client	CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center	Contractor	Prayssat-Half JV (PHJ)
PMO	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL)	Contractor	Prayssat-Half JV (PHJ)
PMC	Pathani Gold (PGS)	Contractor	Prayssat-Half JV (PHJ)
Discipline: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Civil <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Information Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Landscape <input type="checkbox"/> Others: C			
Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details		Attachments	
Name: GULF CRETE - Riyadh (APPLICATOR)	Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership:	Y
Location: Riyadh KSA	Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Municipality License:	Y
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Contact Name: GULF CRETE Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Shah Rahn Ali Hassan)	Other Licenses (Specify):	Y
Is the company certified against any quality standards? Yes	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify):	Please refer to PQD documents.	Y
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standards? Yes	Please refer to PQD documents.		
Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project:			
- Waterproofing & Damp proofing - EPDM - TPO- FPO - POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection - Injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint - fire proof - decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete			
Contractor Signatures & Stamp		Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	
Discipline Engineer	QA/QC	HSE	Construction Manager
Submittal Status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A - Approved <input type="checkbox"/> B - Approved as Noted <input type="checkbox"/> C - Review and Resubmit <input type="checkbox"/> D - Rejected			
Engineer's Comments: <i>Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.</i>			
PMO/Client Comments:			
Name	Signature	Date	

# Work Certificates

Doc No:	DG-DSG-314-000-NSM-PQG-PR-00108
Revision:	02
Date:	28 July 2022
Page:	1 of 2



Doc No:	DG-DSG-314-000-NSM-PQG-PR-00108
Revision:	02
Date:	28 July 2022
Page:	2 of 2



## (DRF) Document Review Form (PQQ)

### Part 1 – Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer:	Qiyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor:	NSM & PARTNERS CONVT. CO. LTD
Project:	3140SG Tunnels and Gyratory (Under WRR)
Contract Work Package:	DG1/DSG/314-DSG Tunnels and Gyratory (Under WRR)
Construction Supervisor:	AECOM

Document Type	Document Reference
Pre-qualification / Subcontractor	DG-DSG-314-000-NSM-PQG-PR-00108(02)

Document Description	
Title:	Prequalification Submittal for NSM GULF CRETE LTD Co. For SHOTCRETE
Package:	DD-2020-280
Discipline:	CE-CIVIL
Work Location:	DG1/DSG/314-DSG Tunnels and Gyratory (Under WRR)

List of Attachments (if Any)	
Company profile, Table Content, Organization Chart, List of Projects, Chamber of Commerce Commercial Registrations, QoS Certificate Saudization Certificate (sa Certificate), Zakat Certificate, Quality & HSE Plan Previous Approval Submittal.	

Issued By: Contractor	
Name:	RYHAM BSHARA Date: 28/7/2022
Role:	PROJECT MANAGER
Signature & Stamp:	

### Part 2 – Review and Response

Review Comments (to be completed by the Construction Supervisor/ Consultant)

Reviewed By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor	
Name:	Ebrahim Saif Date: 01-08-2022
Signature:	

### Part 3 – Approval

A. Approved  B. Approved with Comments  C. Review and Resubmit  D. Rejected

Approved By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor	
	
Name:	SARIR ODEH
Role:	RESIDENT ENGINEER
Signature:	

Classification: Internal

Classification: Internal

المكتب العامة للتطوير العمراني  
الشارقة  
الشارقة - الإمارات العربية المتحدة  
رقم الترخيص: 11192  
رقم التسجيل: 1019  
الهاتف: 04 391 1119  
الفاكس: 04 391 1119

(الشهادة المتجددة)

رقم الشهادة	التاريخ	رقم الترخيص
470000078	2020/05/02	01485534
رقم الترخيص	01485534	01485534
تاريخ الانتهاء	2020/08/02	01485534
الاسم	01485534	01485534

مدير إدارة الترخيص  


قسم الترخيص والتسجيل والنقل  


Client:		Contractor:	
National Housing Company		Tasneem Global Company Ltd.	
<b>SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION</b>			
Alt	HT	LT	LA
ST	ST	QA	OT
Tel: Sharh & Alah		Fax: Tasneem Global Company Ltd.	
Supplier Description		Attachments	
<b>Name:</b> GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO. <b>Telephone No.:</b> 01485534 <b>Address:</b> 20YADH-KSA <b>Person in Charge and His Mobile No:</b> 99201509 <b>Supplier's Qualifying Log:</b> <b>Years of Experience (in Total):</b> 25 YEARS <b>Years of Experience in Saudi Arabia:</b> 25 YEARS		<input type="checkbox"/> Company Profile <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Commercial Registration Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Saudization Certificate of Qualification <input type="checkbox"/> Valid QoS Registration Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Zakat Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Chamber of Commerce Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Construction License Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid ISO Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Authorized Agency of Registration Fees	
<b>Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS</b>			
Approval of Supplier does not relieve contractor of his responsibilities under contract's terms.			
Contractor's Remarks:		Contractor's Signature:	
1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- 7- 8- 9- 10- 11- 12- 13- 14- 15- 16- 17- 18- 19- 20- 21- 22- 23- 24- 25- 26- 27- 28- 29- 30- 31- 32- 33- 34- 35- 36- 37- 38- 39- 40- 41- 42- 43- 44- 45- 46- 47- 48- 49- 50- 51- 52- 53- 54- 55- 56- 57- 58- 59- 60- 61- 62- 63- 64- 65- 66- 67- 68- 69- 70- 71- 72- 73- 74- 75- 76- 77- 78- 79- 80- 81- 82- 83- 84- 85- 86- 87- 88- 89- 90- 91- 92- 93- 94- 95- 96- 97- 98- 99- 100- 101- 102- 103- 104- 105- 106- 107- 108- 109- 110- 111- 112- 113- 114- 115- 116- 117- 118- 119- 120- 121- 122- 123- 124- 125- 126- 127- 128- 129- 130- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 140- 141- 142- 143- 144- 145- 146- 147- 148- 149- 150- 151- 152- 153- 154- 155- 156- 157- 158- 159- 160- 161- 162- 163- 164- 165- 166- 167- 168- 169- 170- 171- 172- 173- 174- 175- 176- 177- 178- 179- 180- 181- 182- 183- 184- 185- 186- 187- 188- 189- 190- 191- 192- 193- 194- 195- 196- 197- 198- 199- 200- 201- 202- 203- 204- 205- 206- 207- 208- 209- 210- 211- 212- 213- 214- 215- 216- 217- 218- 219- 220- 221- 222- 223- 224- 225- 226- 227- 228- 229- 230- 231- 232- 233- 234- 235- 236- 237- 238- 239- 240- 241- 242- 243- 244- 245- 246- 247- 248- 249- 250- 251- 252- 253- 254- 255- 256- 257- 258- 259- 260- 261- 262- 263- 264- 265- 266- 267- 268- 269- 270- 271- 272- 273- 274- 275- 276- 277- 278- 279- 280- 281- 282- 283- 284- 285- 286- 287- 288- 289- 290- 291- 292- 293- 294- 295- 296- 297- 298- 299- 300- 301- 302- 303- 304- 305- 306- 307- 308- 309- 310- 311- 312- 313- 314- 315- 316- 317- 318- 319- 320- 321- 322- 323- 324- 325- 326- 327- 328- 329- 330- 331- 332- 333- 334- 335- 336- 337- 338- 339- 340- 341- 342- 343- 344- 345- 346- 347- 348- 349- 350- 351- 352- 353- 354- 355- 356- 357- 358- 359- 360- 361- 362- 363- 364- 365- 366- 367- 368- 369- 370- 371- 372- 373- 374- 375- 376- 377- 378- 379- 380- 381- 382- 383- 384- 385- 386- 387- 388- 389- 390- 391- 392- 393- 394- 395- 396- 397- 398- 399- 400- 401- 402- 403- 404- 405- 406- 407- 408- 409- 410- 411- 412- 413- 414- 415- 416- 417- 418- 419- 420- 421- 422- 423- 424- 425- 426- 427- 428- 429- 430- 431- 432- 433- 434- 435- 436- 437- 438- 439- 440- 441- 442- 443- 444- 445- 446- 447- 448- 449- 450- 451- 452- 453- 454- 455- 456- 457- 458- 459- 460- 461- 462- 463- 464- 465- 466- 467- 468- 469- 470- 471- 472- 473- 474- 475- 476- 477- 478- 479- 480- 481- 482- 483- 484- 485- 486- 487- 488- 489- 490- 491- 492- 493- 494- 495- 496- 497- 498- 499- 500- 501- 502- 503- 504- 505- 506- 507- 508- 509- 510- 511- 512- 513- 514- 515- 516- 517- 518- 519- 520- 521- 522- 523- 524- 525- 526- 527- 528- 529- 530- 531- 532- 533- 534- 535- 536- 537- 538- 539- 540- 541- 542- 543- 544- 545- 546- 547- 548- 549- 550- 551- 552- 553- 554- 555- 556- 557- 558- 559- 560- 561- 562- 563- 564- 565- 566- 567- 568- 569- 570- 571- 572- 573- 574- 575- 576- 577- 578- 579- 580- 581- 582- 583- 584- 585- 586- 587- 588- 589- 590- 591- 592- 593- 594- 595- 596- 597- 598- 599- 600- 601- 602- 603- 604- 605- 606- 607- 608- 609- 610- 611- 612- 613- 614- 615- 616- 617- 618- 619- 620- 621- 622- 623- 624- 625- 626- 627- 628- 629- 630- 631- 632- 633- 634- 635- 636- 637- 638- 639- 640- 641- 642- 643- 644- 645- 646- 647- 648- 649- 650- 651- 652- 653- 654- 655- 656- 657- 658- 659- 660- 661- 662- 663- 664- 665- 666- 667- 668- 669- 670- 671- 672- 673- 674- 675- 676- 677- 678- 679- 680- 681- 682- 683- 684- 685- 686- 687- 688- 689- 690- 691- 692- 693- 694- 695- 696- 697- 698- 699- 700- 701- 702- 703- 704- 705- 706- 707- 708- 709- 710- 711- 712- 713- 714- 715- 716- 717- 718- 719- 720- 721- 722- 723- 724- 725- 726- 727- 728- 729- 730- 731- 732- 733- 734- 735- 736- 737- 738- 739- 740- 741- 742- 743- 744- 745- 746- 747- 748- 749- 750- 751- 752- 753- 754- 755- 756- 757- 758- 759- 760- 761- 762- 763- 764- 765- 766- 767- 768- 769- 770- 771- 772- 773- 774- 775- 776- 777- 778- 779- 780- 781- 782- 783- 784- 785- 786- 787- 788- 789- 790- 791- 792- 793- 794- 795- 796- 797- 798- 799- 800- 801- 802- 803- 804- 805- 806- 807- 808- 809- 810- 811- 812- 813- 814- 815- 816- 817- 818- 819- 820- 821- 822- 823- 824- 825- 826- 827- 828- 829- 830- 831- 832- 833- 834- 835- 836- 837- 838- 839- 840- 841- 842- 843- 844- 845- 846- 847- 848- 849- 850- 851- 852- 853- 854- 855- 856- 857- 858- 859- 860- 861- 862- 863- 864- 865- 866- 867- 868- 869- 870- 871- 872- 873- 874- 875- 876- 877- 878- 879- 880- 881- 882- 883- 884- 885- 886- 887- 888- 889- 890- 891- 892- 893- 894- 895- 896- 897- 898- 899- 900- 901- 902- 903- 904- 905- 906- 907- 908- 909- 910- 911- 912- 913- 914- 915- 916- 917- 918- 919- 920- 921- 922- 923- 924- 925- 926- 927- 928- 929- 930- 931- 932- 933- 934- 935- 936- 937- 938- 939- 940- 941- 942- 943- 944- 945- 946- 947- 948- 949- 950- 951- 952- 953- 954- 955- 956- 957- 958- 959- 960- 961- 962- 963- 964- 965- 966- 967- 968- 969- 970- 971- 972- 973- 974- 975- 976- 977- 978- 979- 980- 981- 982- 983- 984- 985- 986- 987- 988- 989- 990- 991- 992- 993- 994- 995- 996- 997- 998- 999- 1000- 1001- 1002- 1003- 1004- 1005- 1006- 1007- 1008- 1009- 1010- 1011- 1012- 1013- 1014- 1015- 1016- 1017- 1018- 1019- 1020- 1021- 1022- 1023- 1024- 1025- 1026- 1027- 1028- 1029- 1030- 1031- 1032- 1033- 1034- 1035- 1036- 1037- 1038- 1039- 1040- 1041- 1042- 1043- 1044- 1045- 1046- 1047- 1048- 1049- 1050- 1051- 1052- 1053- 1054- 1055- 1056- 1057- 1058- 1059- 1060- 1061- 1062- 1063- 1064- 1065- 1066- 1067- 1068- 1069- 1070- 1071- 1072- 1073- 1074- 1075- 1076- 1077- 1078- 1079- 1080- 1081- 1082- 1083- 1084- 1085- 1086- 1087- 1088- 1089- 1090- 1091- 1092- 1093- 1094- 1095- 1096- 1097- 1098- 1099- 1100- 1101- 1102- 1103- 1104- 1105- 1106- 1107- 1108- 1109- 1110- 1111- 1112- 1113- 1114- 1115- 1116- 1117- 1118- 1119- 1120- 1121- 1122- 1123- 1124- 1125- 1126- 1127- 1128- 1129- 1130- 1131- 1132- 1133- 1134- 1135- 1136- 1137- 1138- 1139- 1140- 1141- 1142- 1143- 1144- 1145- 1146- 1147- 1148- 1149- 1150- 1151- 1152- 1153- 1154- 1155- 1156- 1157- 1158- 1159- 1160- 1161- 1162- 1163- 1164- 1165- 1166- 1167- 1168- 1169- 1170- 1171- 1172- 1173- 1174- 1175- 1176- 1177- 1178- 1179- 1180- 1181- 1182- 1183- 1184- 1185- 1186- 1187- 1188- 1189- 1190- 1191- 1192- 1193- 1194- 1195- 1196- 1197- 1198- 1199- 1200- 1201- 1202- 1203- 1204- 1205- 1206- 1207- 1208- 1209- 1210- 1211- 1212- 1213- 1214- 1215- 1216- 1217- 1218- 1219- 1220- 1221- 1222- 1223- 1224- 1225- 1226- 1227- 1228- 1229- 1230- 1231- 1232- 1233- 1234- 1235- 1236- 1237- 1238- 1239- 1240- 1241- 1242- 1243- 1244- 1245- 1246- 1247- 1248- 1249- 1250- 1251- 1252- 1253- 1254- 1255- 1256- 1257- 1258- 1259- 1260- 1261- 1262- 1263- 1264- 1265- 1266- 1267- 1268- 1269- 1270- 1271- 1272- 1273- 1274- 1275- 1276- 1277- 1278- 1279- 1280- 1281- 1282- 1283- 1284- 1285- 1286- 1287- 1288- 1289- 1290- 1291- 1292- 1293- 1294- 1295- 1296- 1297- 1298- 1299- 1300- 1301- 1302- 1303- 1304- 1305- 1306- 1307- 1308- 1309- 1310- 1311- 1312- 1313- 1314- 1315- 1316- 1317- 1318- 1319- 1320- 1321- 1322- 1323- 1324- 1325- 1326- 1327- 1328- 1329- 1330- 1331- 1332- 1333- 1334- 1335- 1336- 1337- 1338- 1339- 1340- 1341- 1342- 1343- 1344- 1345- 1346- 1347- 1348- 1349- 1350- 1351- 1352- 1353- 1354- 1355- 1356- 1357- 1358- 1359- 1360- 1361- 1362- 1363- 1364- 1365- 1366- 1367- 1368- 1369- 1370- 1371- 1372- 1373- 1374- 1375- 1376- 1377- 1378- 1379- 1380- 1381- 1382- 1383- 1384- 1385- 1386- 1387- 1388- 1389- 1390- 1391- 1392- 1393- 1394- 1395- 1396- 1397- 1398- 1399- 1400- 1401- 1402- 1403- 1404- 1405- 1406- 1407- 1408- 1409- 1410- 1411- 1412- 1413- 1414- 1415- 1416- 1417- 1418- 1419- 1420- 1421- 1422- 1423- 1424- 1425- 1426- 1427- 1428- 1429- 1430- 1431- 1432- 1433- 1434- 1435- 1436- 1437- 1438- 1439- 1440- 1441- 1442- 1443- 1444- 1445- 1446- 1447- 1448- 1449- 1450- 1451- 1452- 1453- 1454- 1455- 1456- 1457- 1458- 1459- 1460- 1461- 1462- 1463- 1464- 1465- 1466- 1467- 1468- 1469- 1470- 1471- 1472- 1473- 1474- 1475- 1476- 1477- 1478- 1479- 1480- 1481- 1482- 1483- 1484- 1485- 1486- 1487- 1488- 1489- 1490- 1491- 1492- 1493- 1494- 1495- 1496- 1497- 1498- 1499- 1500- 1501- 1502- 1503- 1504- 1505- 1506- 1507- 1508- 1509- 1510- 1511- 1512- 1513- 1514- 1515- 1516- 1517- 1518- 1519- 1520- 1521- 1522- 1523- 1524- 1525- 1526- 1527- 1528- 1529- 1530- 1531- 1532- 1533- 1534- 1535- 1536- 1537- 1538- 1539- 1540- 1541- 1542- 1543- 1544- 1545- 1546- 1547- 1548- 1549- 1550- 1551- 1552- 1553- 1554- 1555- 1556- 1557- 1558- 1559- 1560- 1561- 1562- 1563- 1564- 1565- 1566- 1567- 1568- 1569- 1570- 1571- 1572- 1573- 1574- 1575- 1576- 1577- 1578- 1579- 1580- 1581- 1582- 1583- 1584- 1585- 1586- 1587- 1588- 1589- 1590- 1591- 1592- 1593- 1594- 1595- 1596- 1597- 1598- 1599- 1600- 1601- 1602- 1603- 1604- 1605- 1606- 1607- 1608- 1609- 1610- 1611- 1612- 1613- 1614- 1615- 1616- 1617- 1618- 1619- 1620- 1621- 1622- 1623- 1624- 1625- 1626- 1627- 1628- 1629- 1630- 1631- 1632- 1633- 1634- 1635- 1636- 1637- 1638- 1639- 1640- 1641- 1642- 1643- 1644- 1645- 1646- 1647- 1648- 1649- 1650- 1651- 1652- 1653- 1654- 1655- 1656- 1657- 1658- 1659- 1660-			

# Work Certificates

**دار الرياض DAR AL RIYADH** Transmittal Form

Project: 1-Construction Experience  
 Client: KAFI ALI CARI CONSTRUCTION  
 Project: POB Project/Al-Riyadh  
 Request for Bid: 800000

**REQUIREMENTS**

Material Name	Quantity (M3)	Unit	Material Code	Brand
Reinforced Concrete	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Formwork	100	M2	CR-100	CR-100
Gravel	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Sand	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Waterproofing	100	M2	CR-100	CR-100
Concrete Repair	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Insulation	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Roofing	100	M2	CR-100	CR-100
Paint	100	L	CR-100	CR-100
Plaster	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Brick	100	M3	CR-100	CR-100
Tile	100	M2	CR-100	CR-100
Window	100	M2	CR-100	CR-100
Door	100	M2	CR-100	CR-100

**ATTACHMENT**

Item No.	Description	Unit	Brand	Material Code	Material Name
1	WATERPROOFING	M2	CR-100	CR-100	CR-100
2	CONCRETE REPAIR	M3	CR-100	CR-100	CR-100

**REMARKS**

1. Refer to OCS sheet

**FOR REQUISITION USE ONLY**

Material Code: CR-100  
 Material Name: CR-100  
 Material Description: CR-100

Approved By: [Signature]  
 Date: [Date]

**MASTER BUILDERS SOLUTIONS**

**APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE**

**GULF CRETE CO.**

This is to advise that, MS GULF CRETE CO. has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia products range below:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- Waterproofing system
- Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of GULF CRETE CO. without incurring any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of GULF CRETE CO. to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for 8 months from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserves the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate becomes null and void.

For and on behalf of  
**Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC**

Date: 21 April 2020  
 Ref No.: AAPP/20/022

Project Name: Wadih  
 Quality Manager: [Signature]

**RECEIVED BY**  
 [Signature]  
 11/07/2020

**APPROVED BY**  
 [Signature]

**POB/OC** Constructive solutions

Ref: AY/622 Date: 04.11.2021

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Mr. Gathani has been registered as our certified and approved applicator for following items Product Range as below:

- Concrete Repair
- Protective Coatings
- Industrial Flooring
- Joint Sealants

This certificate is issued upon their request without any liability on Poem Company limited and valid for 8 months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Your sincerely,  
 For Poem Company Limited

**RECEIVED BY**  
 [Signature]  
 14/11/2021

**APPROVED BY**  
 [Signature]

**dar** National Housing Company

**Supplier Pre-Qualification**

Contract No: 7540239

Supplier: GULF CRETE LTD TO THE SPECIALIZED CO.

Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS

Contractor's Remarks: TAMMAM HANAN - GULF CRETE LTD

Contractor Signature: [Signature] Date: 14/11/2021

Consultant Comments: MATERIAL APPROVED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL. MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED M.O. OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTANT APPROVAL. ANY MISSING CERTIFICATE, OR WITHDRAWN CERTIFICATE TO BE PROVIDED.

For KRA: [Signature] Date: 14/11/2021

**RECEIVED BY**  
 [Signature]  
 14/11/2021

CERTIFICATION



**BASF**  
We create chemistry

28<sup>th</sup> February 2017  
Ref: JTA0104622017

**PSE - QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY**

This is to acknowledge that **WIS Gulf Crete Ltd. Contracting Company**, has submitted company profile and other relevant documents to **SAUDI BASF - Fin Building Materials Co Ltd** for authorized application approval purposes. Hereby we are certifying that they are under review and authorized to apply our products as below:

- WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS
- Epoxy and PU Flooring systems
- Concrete Repair

Further to their team of supervisor that maintained good quality work. Hence, they are qualified applicators to the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

The pre-qualification is valid for one year from this date and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF - The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn, if the quality of application is not to BASF's satisfaction.

For and on Behalf of  
**Saudi BASF Co.Ltd.**



**Ajayash Thakkar**  
Technical Manager

المدير الفني للشركة  
**Saudi BASF**  
Fin Building Materials Co. Ltd.

المدير الفني للشركة  
Technical Department

**MASTERS BUILDERS**

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

## CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED Sika APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

**GULF CRETE CONTRACTING**

Has successfully completed many projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is recommended Sika Applicator for:

**Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes local and full compartment system), Concrete floors, Coatings (epoxy), Joint Sealants and Industrial Flooring.**

This representative training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preservation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This certification is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other fact including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia,

Issuing Date: January 01, 2018      Expiry Date: December 31, 2018



**Shehadeh Edmen**  
T.M. Waterproofing Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia



**Emad Al Anjar**  
Sr. Sales Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia

**BUILDING TRUST** 

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION



شركة دي سي بي السعودية

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> November 2017

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that **WIS Gulf Crete Ltd.** is now licensed and qualified applicator for all **DCP Saudi Company** Products for following ranges:

- Waterproofing systems
- Joint Sealant
- Protection coating for concrete and masonry
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete repair
- Repairs

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any condition of **DCP Saudi Company** and valid for the months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Shehadeh Edmen,



For  
**DCP Saudi Co.**

**DCP Saudi**

المدير الفني للشركة  
Technical Department

**DCP Saudi**

المدير الفني للشركة  
Technical Department

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

## CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED Sika APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

**GULF CRETE CONTRACTING**

Has successfully completed many projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is recommended Sika Applicator for:

**Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes local and full compartment system), Concrete floors, Coatings (epoxy), Joint Sealants and Industrial Flooring.**

This representative training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preservation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This certification is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other fact including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia,

Issuing Date: January 01, 2018      Expiry Date: December 31, 2018



**Shehadeh Edmen**  
T.M. Waterproofing Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia



**Emad Al Anjar**  
Sr. Sales Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia

**BUILDING TRUST** 

CERTIFICATION



# Work Certificates

AT - Parcel 5.44 Island One (Doha - Road - Residential)  
King Salman Park Financial District  
King Fahd Rd 31384  
Central Region 13019  
Riyadh  
Riyadh South Area

**دار الرياض**  
DAR AL RYADH

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal  
MAIL NUMBER: DAR-WYTRAN-031484  
REFERENCE NUMBER: DAR-WYTRAN-031484

**Final (WF-000387) DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-P0D-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03**

From: M Paul Abouss - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture  
To: M Paul Abouss - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture (12 msg.)  
Cc: M Paul Abouss - Jossang Lang Leale (12 msg.)  
Sent: Wednesday, 28 May 2025 12:07:26 PM AET (GMT +03:00)  
Status: N/A

**RECEIVED BY**  
28 MAY 2025

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No.	Revision	Date	Title	Status
	WFDA-AT-000387-0004-P0D-0001	03	24/05/2025	J01-P504-P0D-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd)	<b>A - Approved with Comments</b>

ATTRIBUTES

Workflow 1: A/C - Architect, E/E - Electrical, M/C - Mechanical, M/P - Mechanical & Electrical & Plumbing, S/E - Steel Structure, S/L - Structural

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-P0D-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03" workflow with the following results:

Date	By	Feedback	Review Decision	Comments
2025-05-28 12:07:26 PM	M Paul Abouss	P. Abouss	<b>A - Approved with Comments</b>	<b>For Check, P0D will be available tomorrow</b>

**SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM**

Submittal Ref: KSP-FIU-INV-QMT-CIV-PGD-0140 | Revision: 01 | Date: 14-March-2022

Program: King Salman Park  
Project: CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center | Project No.: CP03  
Client: King Salman Park Foundation (KSPF)  
PMO: Saudi Arabian Parsons L.M. (SARL) | Contractor: Freycenet-Half JV (FHL)  
PMC: Fatihur Gouli (FGS) | PMCM:

Discipline:  Civil  Architecture  Mechanical  Electrical  Information Technology  
 Landscape  Others: G

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P / Y / N
Name: GULF CRETE - Riyadh (APPLICATOR) Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR) Location: Riyadh, KSA Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years Experience in KSA: 30 Years Contact Name: GULF CRETE Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 99528326 (Shah Rukh Al Maslan) Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environmental standard? Yes	Chamber of Commerce Membership Municipality License Other Licenses (Specify) Please refer to PGD documents. Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify) Please refer to PGD documents.	Y Y Y Y
<b>Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project</b> - Waterproofing & Damp proofing – EPDM – TPO- FPO – POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection – injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint – fire proof – decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y

Contractor Signatures & Stamp

Discipline Engineer: [Signature] | QA/QC: [Signature] | HSE: [Signature] | MEP: [Signature] | Construction Manager: [Signature]

Submittal Status:  
 A - Approved  B - Approved as Noted  C - Revise and Resubmit  D - Rejected

Engineer's Comments: Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.

PMO/Client Comments:

Name	Signature	Date

Subcontractor Prequalification Submittal Form  
KSP-FIU-020-PMC-P0D-T&M-001 (v.1) (v.1) (v.1)

Page 1 of 2

**دار الرياض**  
DAR AL RYADH

Transmittal Form

Project: T-Construction Expansion  
Location: KAFU01-541-P504-P0D-0001 (Riyadh)  
Phase: P0D (Pre-qualification for O&M) and J01-P504-P0D for Approval for Approval  
Phase: P0D (Pre-qualification for O&M) and J01-P504-P0D for Approval for Approval

RECEIPTS

Receipt Type	Received From	Received To	Received Date	Received By	Received For
Approval	M Paul Abouss	M Paul Abouss	28/05/2025	M Paul Abouss	Final Approval for P0D

NOTES

Approved for submission to DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-P0D-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03

ATTACHMENT

Date	Description	By	Status	Remarks	Action Date
2025-05-28 12:07:26 PM	WFDA-AT-000387-0004-P0D-0001.pdf	M Paul Abouss	Approved	Final Approval for P0D	

REFERENCES

Date	Description	Status	Reference No.

APPROVAL INFORMATION

Role	Name	Date	Signature
Prepared By	M Paul Abouss	28/05/2025	[Signature]
Checked By	M Paul Abouss	28/05/2025	[Signature]
Approved By	M Paul Abouss	28/05/2025	[Signature]

FOR REVISIONS USE ONLY

Revisions: 03

Refer to OCS sheet

Approved By: [Signature]

**MASTER BUILDERS SOLUTIONS**

**APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE**

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, MS GULF CRETE CO. has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia products range below:

- Epox & PU Flooring Systems
- Waterproofing system
- Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of GULF CRETE CO. without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of GULF CRETE CO. to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper sub-equipment and maintain good waterproofing while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for 6 months from the date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of  
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC

Date: 07 April 2025  
Ref No.: AA/PM/202502

Prepared Invoiced/Work Order Manager

[Signature]

[Stamp]

## CERTIFICATION



**GULF CRETE LTD.**  
IS AN  
**APPROVED APPLICATOR**  
OF FLOWCRETE PRODUCTS

Decorative, concrete, Flowfresh, Flowfast, Marbles and Other Epoxy Systems but not limited to coatings, Screeds and Multi-Layer Systems

For the period of: 01/01/2018 To: 31/12/2018

Signed:   
General Manager / Regional Sales Manager - Gulf Crete Ltd. (Flowcrete)




Flowcrete Middle East LLC  
P.O. Box 3024  
Riadh Industrial Area 11461 KSA  
Tel: +966 11 511 2222 Fax: +966 11 511 2222  
Email: info@flowcrete.com

Flowcrete in the Middle East is manufactured & sold by ShearCor Middle East LLC under License from Flowcrete UK.

www.flowcrete.com



## APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

**GULF CRETE CO.**

This is to advise that, **M/S GULF CRETE CO.** has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product/s range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of **GULF CRETE CO.** without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of **GULF CRETE CO.** to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for **6 months** from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of  
**Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC**



**Prasad Anandu Warkar**  
Quality Manager

Date : 19<sup>th</sup> June 2022  
Ref. No. : AA/PW/030/2022



CERTIFICATION

شركة دبي سي بي السعودية

Logo: DCD Saudi

Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2023

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that **MV Gulf Crete Ltd.** is an approved and qualified application for all **DCD Saudi Company Products** for following ranges:

- Waterproofing systems
- Asset Sealing
- Protection coating for concrete and masonry
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete repair
- Regrouts

This certificate is valid until the date of expiry and without any limitation of **DCP Saudi Company** and will be the receipt from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours Sincerely,

For: **DCP Saudi Co.**

DCP Saudi  
P.O. Box 10000, Dammam, Saudi Arabia  
Tel: +966 3 821 1000  
Fax: +966 3 821 1001  
Email: info@dcp.com.sa

Copyright © 2023 DCP Saudi Co. All Rights Reserved. DCP Saudi Co. is a registered trademark of DCP Saudi Co. in Saudi Arabia and other countries.



CERTIFICATION

**CERTIFICATE**  
FOR RECOMMENDED SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

**GULF CRETE CONTRACTING**

has successfully executed many projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is recommended Sika Applicator for:

**Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes, liquid roll and full component systems), Cementitious, Resins, Castables, grouts, Joint Sealants and Induced Flooring.**

This recommendation is based on the successful completion of the training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of Sika products.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in any way, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other lack including negligence.

This Sika certificate is valid until the date of expiry and without any limitation of Sika and will be the receipt from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Issue Date: January 11, 2020      Expiry Date: December 31, 2025

Signature:  **Shabekhat Gahmer**  
T.M. Waterproofing Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia

Signature:  **Umad Al Anwar**  
Sik. Sales Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia

Logo: Sika

BUILDING TRUST



CERTIFICATION

**BASF**  
The Chemical Company

Logo: BASF

Date: 03<sup>rd</sup> OCTOBER 2023  
04<sup>th</sup> KUMH/1056/15

**MV: GULF CRETE**

**PRE-QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY**

This is to certify that **MV: GULF CRETE** has worked with **BASF** range of products with the following product groups:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring systems
- Waterproofing systems
- Concrete repair

This pre-qualification is valid for one year from the date of issue and subject to remain under constant monitoring. Hence, this is granted as pre-qualified applicator for the **BASF** range of products as described above.

The pre-qualification is valid for one year from the date of issue and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using **BASF** - The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn during the duration of this period, if the quality of application is not to **BASF's** Standards and Guidelines.

For and on behalf of  
BASF Saudi Co. (P)C

Signature:  **Tayseer Al-Mansour**  
Regional Manager

Logo: BASF



CERTIFICATION

**Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd.**  
شركة سيكا العربية السعودية المحدودة

**CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that **Sulf Class LTO Co.**

**P.O. Box 35847  
Riyadh 11462**

is an approved applicator for the following applications of Sika's Products:

**PVC Membranes, Cementitious & Epoxy Waterproofing**

The Approved Applicator Sulf Class LTO Co. has received practical training in the proper storage, preparation and application of the Sika's Products.

The approved applicator is aware of the relevant Sika's Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This Certificate is valid for one year from the date of issue and may be renewed subject to the Applicant's successful completion of the training courses required by Sika. Sika is not responsible for the Applicant's compliance with Sika's guidelines or training instructions or any other requirements of Sika products. Sika is not liable for any loss or damages of the Applicant's applicator arising in any way, including, but not limited to, any breach of contract, or any claim (including negligence, or any breach of statutory duty).

**THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR THE PERIOD 01/07/2024 TO 31/07/2025**

Signature:  **Saad Al-Mansour**  
Sika Saudi Arabia  
Riyadh  
Sika's P.O. Box 35847

Logo: Sika

Logo: Sika

Logo: Sika

Innovation & Consistency since 1910



# Work Certificates

					
Client: National Housing Company P.O. Box: 841 Al-Rasheed Contact: Zahar Fayed General Contractor: ARAM CO		Project: ROOFING INSULATION SYSTEM			
Application No: 01552 - 072119 BOQ Reference(s): 005 - 07 Drawing Ref:		Date: 18-6-2022 Issued: 22 June 2022			
To: Zuhair Fayed From: Ahmad Ali		Subject: ROOFING INSULATION SYSTEM			
Supplier Name: GULF CRETE LTD Manufacturer / Local Supplier:		Compliance Statement:			
Proposed Material:		Catalogue:			
Reason for Alteration (if any):		Others (Specify):			
Contractor's Remarks:		Test Certificate:			
Contractor Meeting: 18-6-2022 8:30 Contractor Meeting:		Contractor Meeting:			
<p><i>Handwritten notes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li># The submitted site investigation for the proposed supplier has been approved &amp; found acceptable subject to Client approval.</li> <li># For Ms Contractor to submit Compliance status &amp; samples of materials for review &amp; client approval.</li> <li># Make-up samples on site to be applied after the final approval of material by client.</li> <li># Method of statement (MOS) to be provided prior start make-up on site.</li> </ul> <p><i>Signature:</i> 22/06/2022</p>					
For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date: 22 June 2022		For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:			
For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:		For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:			



Date: 17 June 2022

**To whom it may concern,**

This is to certify that MS Gulf Crete is working at Centro Riyadh meet project under SCC supervision for water proofing & epoxy coating with the satisfaction of SCC site management.

Moreover, we are satisfied with the method of statement and standards of work done at site & comply with the specifications of work.

We wish state of success in future.

Thank you and best regards,

  
 Eng. Mutasem Hashad  
 SCC Project Manager  
 Centro Riyadh meet project.

CERTIFICATION

					
Client: National Housing Company P.O. Box: 841 Al-Rasheed Contact: Zahar Fayed General Contractor: ARAM CO		Project: WATERPROOFING SYSTEM			
Application No: 01552 - 072119 BOQ Reference(s): 005 - 07 Drawing Ref:		Date: 15/12/2021 Issued: 15/12/2021			
To: Zahar Fayed From: Ahmad Ali		Subject: WATERPROOFING SYSTEM			
Supplier Name: GULF CRETE LTD Manufacturer / Local Supplier:		Compliance Statement:			
Proposed Material:		Catalogue:			
Reason for Alteration (if any):		Others (Specify):			
Contractor's Remarks:		Test Certificate:			
Contractor Meeting: 15/12/2021 Contractor Meeting:		Contractor Meeting:			
<p><i>Handwritten notes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WATERPROOFING WP 007 IS APPROVED AS A WATERPROOF MATERIAL FOR WET AREAS ONLY.</li> <li>MAKEUP SAMPLE WITH TEST AS PER ASTM C836 TO BE DONE PRIOR DELIVERY.</li> </ul> <p><i>Signature:</i> 15/12/2021</p>					
For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date: 15/12/2021		For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:			
For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:		For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:			

					
Client: National Housing Company P.O. Box: 841 Al-Rasheed Contact: Zahar Fayed General Contractor: ARAM CO		Project: WATERPROOFING SYSTEM			
Application No: 01552 - 072119 BOQ Reference(s): 005 - 07 Drawing Ref:		Date: 15/12/2021 Issued: 15/12/2021			
To: Zahar Fayed From: Ahmad Ali		Subject: WATERPROOFING SYSTEM			
Supplier Name: GULF CRETE LTD Manufacturer / Local Supplier:		Compliance Statement:			
Proposed Material:		Catalogue:			
Reason for Alteration (if any):		Others (Specify):			
Contractor's Remarks:		Test Certificate:			
Contractor Meeting: 15/12/2021 Contractor Meeting:		Contractor Meeting:			
<p><i>Handwritten notes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WATERPROOFING WP 007 IS APPROVED AS A WATERPROOF MATERIAL FOR WET AREAS ONLY.</li> <li>MAKEUP SAMPLE WITH TEST AS PER ASTM C836 TO BE DONE PRIOR DELIVERY.</li> </ul> <p><i>Signature:</i> 15/12/2021</p>					
For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date: 15/12/2021		For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:			
For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:		For S&B: Signature: [Signature] Date:			

# Work Certificates

Material Submittal Form			
Document Ref:	2022-001-PMO-042-01-0001	Rev:	01
Project Title:	Developmental Housing Project (DHP) WAVE	Client:	NHC
Project No.:	481	Contract No.:	2022-001-PMO-042-01-0001
Material Name:	Waterproofing	Supplier:	Techno Rubber Company Ltd.
Manufacturer:	Techno Rubber Company Ltd.	Quantity:	As per Bill of Materials
Contractor:	General Build Contract LLC	Location:	WAVE 2

Material Details	
Material Description:	Waterproofing
Manufacturer:	Techno Rubber Company Ltd.
Product Name:	Techno Rubber EPDM
Material Specification:	As per Bill of Materials
Material Quantity:	As per Bill of Materials
Material Location:	WAVE 2
Material Status:	Approved

Material Information & Consider	
Material Name:	Waterproofing
Manufacturer:	Techno Rubber Company Ltd.
Product Name:	Techno Rubber EPDM
Material Specification:	As per Bill of Materials
Material Quantity:	As per Bill of Materials
Material Location:	WAVE 2
Material Status:	Approved

Supplier Pre-Qualification	
Name:	OMRAN ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
Telephone No.:	0114623034
Address:	877424-HSA
Person in Charge and His Mobile No.:	992211029
Years of Experience (In Total):	20 YEARS
Years of Experience In Saudi Arabia:	20 YEARS

Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, PREPROFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATING	
Contractor's Remarks:	Approved by the Client - National Housing Company (NHC) for the project (1) of works (1)
Contractor Signature:	[Signature]
Contractor Name:	OMRAN ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

- SUPPLIER APPROVED TO HANDLE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL  
 - MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED AND AREA OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTING APPROVAL  
 - ANY MISSING CERTIFICATE, OR OUTDATED CERTIFICATE TO BE SO CORRECTED

For KSA: [Signature] Date: 14/7/2022

## شركة المطاط الفني المحدودة

### Techno Rubber Company Limited

Date: 12/06/2022

Sub: Approved Applicator Certificate

**TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to inform the concerned that **Gulf Crete Ltd.** is an approved applicator for **TECHNO RUBBER EPDM** waterproofing system. They have sufficient experience in installing **TECHNO RUBBER EPDM** waterproofing system and they are eligible for our standard roofing warranty.

For Techno Rubber Company Limited

Authorized Signatory  
Salah Alhashem

**Arabian Chemical Company Ltd.**  
(Polystyrene)

Head Office: P.O. Box 2726, Jeddah 21420 - Tel: (013) 897 4878 / 897 4820 - Fax: (013) 897 9828  
Riyadh: P.O. Box 68, Riyadh 11471 - Tel: (011) 465 5272 / 465 5274 - Fax: (011) 465 5274  
Dammam: P.O. Box 1948, Dammam 31422 - Tel: (013) 827 3181 / 827 3277 - Fax: (013) 827 3828

**الشركة العربية للتكويما المحدودة**  
(بوليستيرين)

شركة تكويما من شركة ايراهيم الجفلي والبنوكه والبنوكه والبنوكه  
مبنى رقم 68 الرياض 11471 - تليفون: 465 5272 / 465 5274  
صندوق بريد رقم 1948 الدمام 31422 - تليفون: 827 3181 / 827 3277

Date: 13-July-2022  
Ref #: A2/SC/2186/22

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

We, The Arabian Chemical Company (Polystyrene) Ltd - (ACC), one of SA Juffali & Brothers group of companies, do hereby certify that M/S "Gulf Crete Ltd. Co." have a good and adequate experience in installing our Insulation Products in Saudi Arabia. They are one of our approved Installing Contractors.

This Certificate does not imply any responsibility on our part for quality control of workmanship or any contractual liabilities.

Validity of this certificate till end of 2022 and is subject to ACC's regular and annual evaluation.

Best Regards  
 The Arabian Chemical Company  
 (Polystyrene) Ltd  
 Eng. Ahmad Zaimo  
 National Sales Manager

هذه الشهادة صادرة عن شركة ايراهيم الجفلي والبنوكه والبنوكه والبنوكه  
 وهي شركة متخصصة في تصنيع وتركيب منتجات العزل التي  
 تنتجها الشركة العربية للتكويما ولها خبرة جيدة و مناسبة لتطبيق المشاريع داخل المملكة العربية السعودية.  
 اصطلت هذه الشهادة بناء على مظهر دون  
 اني مسؤولة على الشركة العربية للتكويما  
 المحدودة فيما يتعلق بأي أضرار متراكبة على  
 عيوب قد تنشأ عن الخطأ في تركيب  
 المنتجات أو خلافه.  
 هذه الشهادة صالحة حتى نهاية عام 2022  
 وتضع للتقييم السنوي المعتاد.

Best Regards  
 The Arabian Chemical Company  
 (Polystyrene) Ltd  
 Eng. Ahmad Zaimo  
 National Sales Manager

Best Regards  
 The Arabian Chemical Company  
 (Polystyrene) Ltd  
 Eng. Ahmad Zaimo  
 National Sales Manager

CERTIFICATION

## CERTIFICATE FOR RECOMMENDED Sika APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

### GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

Has successfully executed many Projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is a RECOMMENDED Sika Applicator for:

**Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membrane base) and full component systems, Concrete Slabs, Concrete Joints, Joint Sealants and Industrial Flooring.**

The comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, protection and distribution of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance to its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any mis-application of the Recommended Applicator or any of its employees, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia

Dating Date: January 05, 2018      Expiry Date: September 31, 2018

  
**T.M. Waterproofering Manager**  
 Chief of Region  
 Sika for SA Arabia

  
**Jagan Manager**  
 Chief of Region  
 Sika Saudi Arabia



CERTIFICATION



**BASF**  
We create chemistry

شركة باسف للكيماويات  
P.O. Box 10000, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia  
Toll Free: 16000 16000  
BASF Building, P.O. Box 10000, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia  
Toll Free: 16000 16000

30<sup>th</sup> February 2017  
Ref: 018.00/02022017

### PRE-QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

This is to acknowledge that MS Gulf Crete Ltd., Contracting Company, has submitted company profile and other relevant documents to SAUDI BASF, For Building Materials Co Ltd for sufficient applicator approval purpose. Herby we are certifying that they are under review and authorized to apply our products as below:

- WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS
- Epoxy and PU Sealing system
- Concrete Repair

Further to their work of applicator has maintained good quality work. Hence, they are pre-qualified applicators to the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

The pre-qualification is valid for one year from this date and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF – The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn, if the quality of application is not to BASF's satisfaction.

For and on Behalf of  
**Saudi BASF Co. Ltd.**

  
**Jignesh Thakkar**  
 Technical Manager

شركة الخليج للخرسانة  
Gulf Crete Ltd.  
No. 10000, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

مدير المنطقة  
Regional Supervisor



CERTIFICATION

شركة خليج كرييت

Ref: 027 December 2017



### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that MS Gulf Crete Ltd. is an approved and certified applicator for all OGP Saudi Company Products for following ranges:

- Waterproofing systems
- Joint Sealing
- Protection coating for concrete and masonry
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete repair
- Groutings

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any limitation of OGP Saudi Company and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours Sincerely,

  
**OGP Saudi Co.**



CERTIFICATION



**CARLISLE**  
CONCRETE SOLUTIONS

YOUR SINGLE-PLY SOLUTION™

Page: 0000000001      Page No: 1  
 Title: Form      Rev: 0000000001  
 No. of Pages: 1

### To Whom It May Concern

Subject: Authorized Applicator Certificate  
 Project: Steel At Mada Compound - Riyadh

This is to certify that MS Gulf Crete Ltd. (Approved Saudi Maker, based upon its experience, knowledge of product and expertise in application) has met the criteria mentioned and is hereby certified as an Authorized Applicator for Carlisle Sure Seal 2700 waterproofing system.

This certificate covers the above mentioned project only and is valid for 12 (Twelve) months from issue date.

Best Regards,  
**Rajeev Singh**  
 Technical Manager - Saudi Arabia





CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

**شركة صناعية الحزل العربية**  
**DWI DERMABIT Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd**  
U.S. 500794

المقر الرئيسي: الرياض - شارع الملك سعود - حي النور  
الفرع: جدة - شارع الملك عبدالعزيز - حي النور  
الفرع: مكة المكرمة - شارع الملك عبدالعزيز - حي النور

تاريخ: 20/02/2019  
الرقم: 2019

**DWI**  
DERMABIT

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

We DWI DERMABIT Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd. (DWI) hereby certify that the waterproofing system installed on the ROOF OF THE NEW WING OF THE UNIVERSITY OF JEDDAH, is in full compliance with the requirements of the Saudi Building Code (SBC) and the International Building Code (IBC) for waterproofing systems. The system is designed to provide a long-term, durable, and reliable waterproofing solution for the structure.

The system consists of the following layers:

- Concrete substrate
- 1.5mm thick DERMABIT membrane
- Protective concrete screed
- 20mm thick concrete
- Waterproofing membrane

The system is designed to provide a long-term, durable, and reliable waterproofing solution for the structure. The system is designed to provide a long-term, durable, and reliable waterproofing solution for the structure.

Best regards,  
M. AL-SAYED  
Regional Manager  
Jeddah Branch

**شركة صناعية الحزل العربية**  
**Azazel Waterproofing Industries Co.**

تاريخ: 13/03/2019  
رقم: 13/03/2019

**شهادة مطابقة**

**'CERTIFICATE'**

الشركة المرخصة: شركة الخليج القرمزية  
الرقم: 1010418175 / جدة  
الهاتف: 011-4553334  
الفاكس: 011-2904553

المنتجات المعتمدة: أنظمة الحزل المائي الخارجية

**AWAZEL**

الشركة المرخصة: شركة الخليج القرمزية  
الرقم: 1010418175 / جدة  
الهاتف: 011-4553334  
الفاكس: 011-2904553

**CERTIFIES THAT:**

GULF CRETE LTD.  
For Construction, Maintenance, Restoration Works  
CR 1010418175

PO BOX 205060 Riyadh 11521  
Tel: 011-4553334 Fax: 011-2904553

It is an approved application of our products and systems in the following fields:

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and retaining walls.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas.
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of balconies, washrooms and toilets.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces.
- Joint Sealing works.
- Plotted or coating systems for foundations.

Best regards,  
M. AL-SAYED  
Regional Manager  
Jeddah Branch

**شركة صناعية الحزل العربية**  
**DWI DERMABIT Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd**

تاريخ: 20/02/2019  
الرقم: 2019

**DWI**  
DERMABIT

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

We DWI DERMABIT Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd. (DWI) hereby certify that the waterproofing system installed on the ROOF OF THE NEW WING OF THE UNIVERSITY OF JEDDAH, is in full compliance with the requirements of the Saudi Building Code (SBC) and the International Building Code (IBC) for waterproofing systems. The system is designed to provide a long-term, durable, and reliable waterproofing solution for the structure.

The system consists of the following layers:

- Concrete substrate
- 1.5mm thick DERMABIT membrane
- Protective concrete screed
- 20mm thick concrete
- Waterproofing membrane

The system is designed to provide a long-term, durable, and reliable waterproofing solution for the structure. The system is designed to provide a long-term, durable, and reliable waterproofing solution for the structure.

Best regards,  
M. AL-SAYED  
Regional Manager  
Jeddah Branch

**شركة صناعية الحزل العربية**  
**Azazel Waterproofing Industries Co.**

تاريخ: 13/03/2019  
رقم: 13/03/2019

**شهادة مطابقة**

**'CERTIFICATE'**

الشركة المرخصة: شركة الخليج القرمزية  
الرقم: 1010418175 / جدة  
الهاتف: 011-4553334  
الفاكس: 011-2904553

المنتجات المعتمدة: أنظمة الحزل المائي الخارجية

**AWAZEL**

الشركة المرخصة: شركة الخليج القرمزية  
الرقم: 1010418175 / جدة  
الهاتف: 011-4553334  
الفاكس: 011-2904553

**CERTIFIES THAT:**

GULF CRETE LTD.  
For Construction, Maintenance, Restoration Works  
CR 1010418175

PO BOX 205060 Riyadh 11521  
Tel: 011-4553334 Fax: 011-2904553

It is an approved application of our products and systems in the following fields:

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and retaining walls.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas.
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of balconies, washrooms and toilets.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces.
- Joint Sealing works.
- Plotted or coating systems for foundations.

Best regards,  
M. AL-SAYED  
Regional Manager  
Jeddah Branch

# Work Certificates



### SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM

Submittal Ref:	KSP-FH-IRW-CMT-CIV-PQD-0140	Revision:	01	Date:	14-March-2022
Program:	King Salman Park	Project No.:	CPO3		
Project:	CPO3 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & DAM Center				
Client:	King Salman Park Foundation (KSPF)				
PMO:	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL)	Contractor:	Freysinet-Haf JV (FHJ)		
PMC:	Fathul Gould (FGG)				

Discipline:  Civil  Architecture  Mechanical  Electrical  Information Technology  
 Landscape  Others: C

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P / F / *
Name: GULF CRTS – Riyadh (APPLICATOR) Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership.	Y
Location: Riyadh KSA	Municipality License	Y
Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Other Licenses (Specify)	Y
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Contact Name: GULF CRTS Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Sahab Rakh All Haisari)	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify)	Y
Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standard? Yes		
Subcontractor / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project:		
- Waterproofing & Damp proofing – EPDM – TPO- FPO – POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection – injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint – fire proof – decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete		
	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y

Contractor Signatures & Stamp

Discipline Engineer	QA/QC	HSE	MEP	Construction Manager
---------------------	-------	-----	-----	----------------------

Submittal Status:  A - Approved  B - Approved as Noted  C - Review and Resubmit  D - Rejected

Engineer's Comments: Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.

PMO/Client's Comments:

Name	Signature	Date
------	-----------	------

Company Name:	dar	Contractor:	Freysinet-Haf JV (FHJ)	Submittal Ref.:	KSP-FH-IRW-CMT-CIV-PQD-0140
Head Office Company:	Dir of headoffice	Branch & Agent:	Khobar & Almad	Contract Drawing No.:	
<b>SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION</b>					
MR	TR	IA	Submittal No.:	014850034	Contract Drawing No.:
SR	QR	OT	Date:	13/3/2022	
North & Agent: From: Tawakkol Global Company Ltd.					
Supplier Description:			Attachments:		
Company Name: GULF CRTS LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO.			<input type="checkbox"/> Company Profile		
Phone No.: 0114850034			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed Reservoir Construction		
E-mail: RYADH@KSA			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed Car Parking Office		
Person in Charge and His Mobile No.: 992971326			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed Warehouse Works		
Years of Experience (in Total): 30 YEARS			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed Water Roads Streets Related Work		
Years of Experience in Saudi Arabia: 30 YEARS			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed COOLANT and ADDITIVES		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed ADHESIVE and SEALANTS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed INFRASTRUCTURE/BUILDING WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed GEOPHYSICAL		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed JOINTING/FACING		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed VESSELS AND TANKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed DRAINING AND PLUMB WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed MASONRY/STONE WORK T&E		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed MATERIALS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed CLADDING WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed FORWARDING FACILITY		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed GENERAL WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed ROAD MARKING		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed CARPET and FLOORING		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed PAINT		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed SEALANT		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed SEALER		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed SEAL		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed JOINT		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Completed INSULATION		

IA: *[Signature]* Date: 14/3/2022

Stamp: NATIONAL HEAVY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY (NHCC)

Handwritten notes: - SUPPLIER REQUESTED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL - MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED AND AREA OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTANT APPROVAL - ANY MISSING CERTIFICATE, OR WORKED CERTIFICATE TO BE PROVIDED

Date and Time Information: Date & Time of Print: 01/05/2022 14:08:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time

Organization Details: Organization Name (English input will be accepted only): Gulf Crete Ltd. Trade Market Name (English input will be accepted only): Construction, Maintenance. Address: Riyadh. Country: SAUDI ARABIA. Region: منطقة الرياض / الرياض. ZIP/Postal Code: 11511. Main Organization Phone Number: 0114850034. Organization Fax Number: 0114850033. Organization Email Address: gulfcrete@gulfcrete.com. Web site: www.gulfcrete.com. Organization Legal Structure: Private limited or limited liability company (شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة). Company Registration Number: 1033428075. VAT Number: 302008174300001. User Details: Title: Mr. First Name: Last Name: Telephone: 0114850034. Mobile: +96699281826. Email: gulfcrete@gulfcrete.com. Preferred Language: English (EN). Time Zone: GMT + 3:00 (Khartoum, Riyadh, Doha, Helsinki). CONTACT LIST: Last Name, First Name, Email, Mobile Number.

Item	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessment Process
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REMEDIATION FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
5	Status Completed FIRE ALARMING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
11	Status Completed ROADS & COATING SURFACES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
12	Status Completed METALLIC STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

Item	Title	Date	Status Summary	Process
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
14	Status Completed MACHINERY SEWERAGE NETWORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING OTHER	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
16	Status Completed HANDICAPED/WHEELCHAIR WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
17	Status Completed WATER ROADS STREETS RELATED WORK	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
18	Status Completed COOLANT and ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE and SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE/BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
23	Status Completed JOINTING/FACING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
25	Status Completed DRAINING AND PLUMB WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
27	Status Completed MASONRY/STONE WORK T&E	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKING	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
38	Status Completed CARPET and FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segregation Assessment Found

# Work Certificates



### Data and Time Information

Date & Time of Print: 09/02/2021 14:58:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time

### Organization Details

Organization Name (English input will be accepted only) Gulf Crete Ltd  
 Title/Job Title (English input will be accepted only) Construction, Maintenance  
 Address Riyadh  
 Country Saudi Arabia  
 Region Riyadh / الرياض  
 ZIP/Postal Code 11333  
 Main Organization Phone Number 9114655004  
 Organization Fax Number 9112098914  
 Organization Email Address gulfcrete@hyath.com  
 Web site www.gulfcrete.com

### Organization Legal Structure

Private Limited or Limited Liability Company الشركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة

Company Registration Number 1031418078

VAT Number 303086174300001

User Details

Title Mr.

First Name

Last Name

Telephone +96688821228

Mobile +96688821228

Email gulfcrete@gulfcrete.com

Username gulfcrete@gulfcrete.com

Preferred Language English (UK)

Time Zone GMT + 3:00 Riyadh, Riyadh, Omsb, Mersina

Contact List

Unit Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number
1	shaher	shaher@gulfcrete.com	0114655004

Registration Date 10/06/2020

Registration Date 10/06/2020

Use of Forms

No Forms Used

Item	Category	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessments Passed
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
4	Status Completed OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
5	Status Completed FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
11	Status Completed FINISH & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1

Item	Title	Date	Status Summary	Passed
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
14	Status Completed MAINTENANCE REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING/OTHER SHADES STREET	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
16	Status Completed HANDS/WHEELS WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
17	Status Completed MAIN ROADS/STREETS RELATED WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
18	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE/BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
23	Status Completed JOINTING/FACING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
25	Status Completed DITCHING AND PILING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
27	Status Completed MASONRY/STONE WORK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segregation Assessment Results

## CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED Sika APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

**GULF CRETE CONTRACTING**

Has successfully executed many projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is recommended Sika applicator for Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (JCI, membranes local and full compartment system), Corrosionless, Rebar, Castoffs (regrout), Joint Sealants and Induction Beaming.

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of the products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This certification is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance to its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of Sika's partners.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in any way, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other law including negligence.

**Sika Local Branch**

Issuing Date: January 01, 2020      Expiry Date: December 31, 2020



**Shakerh Salman**  
T-Ed Working Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia



**Enad Al Dager**  
Sr. Sales Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia



**BULMINE TRUST**




Date: 09/02/2021

Project: KAFD Phase 1, 11

Attention: **DAR AG-Eljadth**  
Contractor: Specialist Contracting Company  
Applicator: Gulf Crete  
Subject: Inspection for the steel structure at levels T.A,B,10

Dear Sir,

We would to confirm that the application of the thermal paint for the levels T.A,B,10 has been done as per the method of statements, and already achieved all the required DFT to have 2 times the proof and now we can go for the top coat paint.

Best Regards,



Technical Service Representative  
Welding Coating Dept.  
Jotun Arabia Co. Ltd.  
Riyadh Branch - Saudi Arabia



**Enad Al Dager**  
Sr. Sales Manager  
Central Region  
Sika Saudi Arabia



**BULMINE TRUST**

# Work Certificates

CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION



مكتب قطر للتشييد والبناء  
Hydrat airports

**Data & Time Information**  
Date & Time of Print: 19/06/2024 14:00:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time

**Organization Details**  
Organization Name (English input will be accepted only): Gulf Crete Ltd  
Trade Name (English input will be accepted only): Construction, Maintenance  
Address: Riyadh  
Country: Saudi Arabia  
Region: منطقة الرياض (Riyadh)  
ZIP/Postal Code: 11333  
Main Organization Phone Number: 0114655004  
Organization Fax Number: 0112888888  
Organization Email Address: gulfcrete@hydro.com  
Web site: www.gulfcre.com

**Organization Legal Status**  
Private Limited or Limited Liability Company: الشركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة

**Company Registration Number:** 102843078  
**VAT Number (Tax Status):** 3038917430001

**Title:** Mr.

**First Name:**  
**Last Name:**  
**Telephone:** 0114655004  
**Mobile:** +966199211128  
**Email:** vfat@hydro.com  
**Username:** vfat@hydro.com  
**Preferred Language:** English (UK)  
**Time Zone:** GMT + 3:00 Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Muscat

**Contact List**

Last Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number
		vfat@hydro.com	0114655004

**Registration Date:** 10/06/2020  
**Registration Date:** 10/06/2020

**List of Items:**

Item	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessment Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
3	Status Completed ROTOR ENGINE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
6	Status Completed CABIN PRESSURE FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
11	Status Completed PARTS & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

Item	TRK	Date	Status Summary	Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
14	Status Completed MUFFLING BARRIERS, NETWORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING, OTHER SPACES DISTRICT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
16	Status Completed HANDRAILS, WAREHOUSES RELATED WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
17	Status Completed WATER ROADS, STREETS RELATED WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
18	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE, BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
23	Status Completed JOINTS, PACKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
25	Status Completed DIECASTING AND PLUMBING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
27	Status Completed MASONRY, STONE WORK, TILE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

**No Segregation Assessment Found**

# Work Certificates

 <p>مستشفى الملك فيصل التخصصي ومركز الأبحاث <b>King Faisal Specialist Hospital &amp; Research Centre</b> Gen. Org. مؤسسة عامة <b>FACILITY PROJECTS MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b> PROJECTS SUPERVISION DEPARTMENT MBC-38 Fax No. 442-7681 Tel No. 442-7681</p>	 <p>Address: P.O.Box 92505, Riyadh City 11663 Saudi Arabia Contractor: Equipment &amp; Technical Services Co. (ETECHS)</p>
--	--

## Submittal Revision

<b>TO: KING FAISAL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL &amp; RESEARCH CENTER</b>		<b>FROM: Equipment &amp; Technical Services Co. (ETECHS)</b>	
<b>PROJECT TITLE: REPLACEMENT-UPGRADING OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IN OFFICE AND RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS</b>		<b>REF.# Contract # C/0060/40 End of Contract</b>	
<b>Submittal No.:SBMT-C/0060/40-0135</b>		<b>Rev # : 0</b>	
<b>Submitted Date: 27-Apr-2022</b>			
<b>Type of Submittal :</b> <input type="radio"/> Drawing <input type="radio"/> Materials <input type="radio"/> Samples <input type="radio"/> Catalogue <input type="radio"/> Mock-up <input type="radio"/> +Others			
<b>Trade:</b> <input type="radio"/> Archt <input type="radio"/> I.D. <input type="radio"/> Str/Cvl <input type="radio"/> Electr. <input type="radio"/> Mech. <input type="radio"/> Safety			
<b>SUBJECT: THERMAL &amp; MOISTURE PROTECTION APPLICATOR</b>			
<b>ITEM No.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>REVIEWER'S REMARKS</b>
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Arch. Str. Civil	The proposed supplier/applicator is approved with the following requirements: 1.) The supplier shall provide a 10-year warranty attested by the Chamber of Commerce for all completed works. 2.) The supplier's representatives shall be available during the warranty period in case of any defects/water leaks from the completed works. A/C B
<b>CONTRACTOR'S REMARKS FIELD: BOQ Part- 02 DIV.07 THERMAL &amp; MOISTURE PROTECTION Item no.1</b>		<b>WE CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE SUBMITTED ITEMS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED IN DETAILS &amp; ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE INTENT OF CONTRACT, DRAWING &amp; SPECIFICATION EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE CLEARLY STATED ON CONTRACTOR'S REMARKS FIELD.</b> Mohamed Eldosoky Contractor, Project Manager	
<b>ACTION CODE LEGEND:</b>			
A. Approved as submitted		D. Not approved (Work shall not proceed)	
B. Approved as noted. (Work may proceed, resubmission not required)		E. Others. (Specify)	
C. Approved as noted. (Work may proceed, resubmission required)			
<b>REVIEWED BY: ( PRSD Staff )</b>			

Submittal of Documents or Materials for Approval on

 <p>مستشفى الملك فيصل التخصصي ومركز الأبحاث <b>King Faisal Specialist Hospital &amp; Research Centre</b> Gen. Org. مؤسسة عامة <b>FACILITY PROJECTS MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b> PROJECTS SUPERVISION DEPARTMENT MBC-38 Fax No. 442-7681 Tel No. 442-7681</p>	 <p>Address: P.O.Box 92505, Riyadh City 11663 Saudi Arabia Contractor: Equipment &amp; Technical Services Co. (ETECHS)</p>
--	--

Architect/Date	Mechanical Engr. /Date	Project Manager
Interior/Date	Electrical Engr. / Date	PM Comment
Structural Engr. / Date	Safety Officer / Date	Decision date

Submittal of Documents or Materials for Approval on

# Work Certificates



CERTIFICATION



**Date and Time Information**  
Date & Time of Print: 01/06/2021 14:08:11 Time Zone: Arabia Time

**Organization Details**  
Organization Name (English Input will be accepted only): Gulf Crete Ltd  
Trade Market Name (English Input will be accepted only): Construction, Maintenance  
Address: Riyadh  
Country: SAUDI ARABIA  
Region: منطقة الرياض / Riyadh  
SIP/Postal Code: 11513  
Main Organization Phone Number: 0114893084  
Organization Fax Number: 0112999913  
Organization Email Address: gulfcrete@outlook.com  
Web site: www.gulfcrete.com

**Organization Legal Structure**  
Private limited or limited liability company (شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة)  
Company Registration Number: 103419079  
VAT Number: 302001743060001  
User Details:  
Title: Mr.  
First Name:  
Last Name:  
Telephone: 0114893084  
Mobile: +96639218328  
Email: yfahmy@gulfcrete.com  
Username: yfahmy@gulfcrete.com  
Preferred Language: English (UK)  
Time Zone: GMT + 3:00 Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Manama

**Contact List**

Contact List	Last Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number
1			yfahmy@gulfcrete.com	0114893084

**Registration Date**  
Registration Date: 01/06/2020

**Site Name**  
Site Name: nyaffh

Item	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessments Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
3	Status Completed EXTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
7	Status Completed THERMAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
12	Status Completed METAL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1

Item	Title	Date	Status Summary	Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
14	Status Completed MECHANICAL SEWERAGE, SPACES STREET	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING, OTHER WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
16	Status Completed HANGERS, WAREHOUSE RELATED WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
17	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
18	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
19	Status Completed PIPESTRUCTURE, BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
20	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
21	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
22	Status Completed JOINTING/PACKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
23	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
24	Status Completed DICING AND PLUMB WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
25	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
26	Status Completed MASCHRY, STONE WORK	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
27	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
28	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
29	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
30	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
31	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
32	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
33	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
34	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
35	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
36	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
37	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
38	Status Completed TYPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
39	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
40	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed ISULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

**No Registration Assessment Found**

CERTIFICATION

**شركة مكي بي المحدودة**  
M.B. Saudi

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> December 2019

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that M.B. Gulf Crete Ltd. is an approved and certified applicator for all POSI Sealers Company Products for following ranges:

- Waterproofing systems
- Joint Sealer
- Protection coating for concrete and masonry
- Spalls Filling
- Concrete repair
- Repointing

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any limitation of POSI Sealers Company, and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,  
For POSI Sealers Co.



POSI Sealers  
P.O. Box 10000, Dammam, Saudi Arabia  
Tel: +966 39300000 Fax: +966 39300001  
www.poisisealers.com



**POSIROC**  
Decorative solutions

Ref : AV6622 Date: June 21, 2021

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Mks. Gulfcrete have been considered as our certified and approved applicator for following Posiroc Products Range as follows:

- Concrete Repair
- Protective Coatings
- Industrial Flooring
- Joint Sealants

This certificate is issued upon their request without any limitation as Posiroc Company Limited and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,  
For Posiroc Company Limited



Posiroc Grouping Limited  
Head Office:  
PO Box 10000, Dammam, Saudi Arabia  
Tel: +966 39300000 Fax: +966 39300001  
www.poisiroc.com

CERTIFICATION

**Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co.**  
شركة معادلات لعزل العربية

Date: 13/03/2019

**"CERTIFICATE"**  
شهادة

AWAZEL  
شركة معادلات لعزل العربية

**CERTIFIES THAT:**  
شركة خليج الكريت المحدودة

**GULF CRETE LTD.**  
For Decorative, Maintenance/Restoration Works  
OR 1010410678  
P.O. BOX 205000 Riyadh 11522  
Tel: 011-4853328 Fax: 011-2904553

This is an approval applicator of use products and systems in the following fields:

- External Waterproofing systems for subgrade and structures including basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas.
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of terraces, walkways and others.
- Waterproofing systems for balconies, kitchens and terraces.
- Joint Sealing works.
- Protection coating systems for foundations.

Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co.  
**A W A Z E L**

Big Street 48 Street




CERTIFICATION

**POSIROC**  
Decorative solutions

Ref : 2020030100 Date : 27<sup>th</sup> December 2019

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

This is to certify that Mks. Gulf Crete LTD. is an approved and certified applicator for all Posiroc Products for the following range of applications:

- Joint Sealing works
- Waterproofing protection coating for concrete and masonry
- Spalls Filling
- Concrete Repair

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any limitation as Posiroc Company Limited and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,  
For Posiroc Grouping Limited

**Posiroc Grouping Limited**  
P.O. Box 10000, Dammam, Saudi Arabia  
Tel: +966 39300000 Fax: +966 39300001  
www.poisiroc.com



CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION

**مطارات الرياض**  
Riyadh airports

Date & Time Information  
Date & Time of Print: 09/08/2021 14:08:21 Time Zone: Arabia Time

Organization Details  
Organization Name (English input will be accepted only): Gulf Crete Ltd  
Trade Market Name (English input will be accepted only): Construction, Maintenance  
Address: Riyadh  
Country: SAUDI ARABIA  
Region: منطقة الرياض (Riyadh)  
ZIP/Postal Code: 11523  
Main Organization Phone Number: 0114893334  
Organization Fax Number: 0112899333  
Organization Email Address: gulfcrete@yahooh.com  
Web site: www.gulfcrete.com

Organization Legal Structure  
Private Limited or Limited Liability Company (شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة)  
Company Registration Number: 1013428073  
VAT Number: 30108874300003  
Vat Details: M  
First Name:   
Last Name:   
Telephone: 0114893334  
Mobile: +966114893334  
Email: yfahim@gulfcrete.com  
Username: yfahim@gulfcrete.com  
Preferred Language: English (UK)  
Time Zone: GMT + 3:00 Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Manama

Item No	Item Name	First Name	Last	Email	Phone Number
		yfahim	gulfcrete	yfahim@gulfcrete.com	0114893334

Registration Date: 08/06/2020

Item No	Item Name	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessment Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITIES		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
7	Status Completed THERMAL		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING SUPPLIES		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
12	Status Completed METALLIC STRUCTURE		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

Item No	Item Name	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessment Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
14	Status Completed MECHANICAL SERVICES NETWORK		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING OTHER SPACES STREET		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
16	Status Completed HANDLER WAREHOUSE WORKS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
17	Status Completed MAIN ROADS STREETS RELATED WORK		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
18	Status Completed COULANT AND ADDITIVES		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE BUILDING WORKS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
23	Status Completed JOINTING FACINGS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
25	Status Completed DITCHING AND FILLING WORKS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
27	Status Completed MASONRY/STONE WORK T&E		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICE		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
29	Status Completed MATERIALS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
39	Status Completed TYPOGRAPHIC & OTHER		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
40	Status Completed FAHNT		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEALANT		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT		11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION		01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segregation Assessment Found

# Work Certificates

 	
<b>MATERIAL SUBMITTAL</b>	
To: Mr. Nadeem Ahmad From: Future Contract Company Ltd.	Date: 04/08/2021 Item: T12209
Description: Application for Sand Evaluation corresponding to Form-Submittal Specification: SWCC Submittal Form per project specifications No. SWCC Material: PU/Foam, Acrylic / Cementitious Coating	Quantity: 10 Unit: Litres
Supplier: GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO Address: RAHIMI INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD Phone: 00966 11 555000475	Date of Submission: 04/08/2021
Comments: THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT AL-MUHANNA, POLYMER S, ALMAY CALCULATION OF QUANTITY ARE WITHIN SPECIES, AS PROVIDED AS PER DRAWING REQUEST SAMPLE WITH TEST TO BE DONE PRIOR ANY DELIVERY COMPLETE SECTION AND DETAILS BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 04/08/2021 SUBJECT TO NEGATIVE VARIATION UP TO 1% TO BE REMOVED IF SGS VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM NEGATIVE UNDER 1% BE IDENTIFIED AFTER ANY SUBMISSION	
Approved: [Signature] Rejected: [Signature]	Approved As Noted: [Signature] Rejected As Noted: [Signature]

CERTIFICATION

<b>KING ABDULLAH FINANCIAL DISTRICT</b>	
<b>DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL FORM</b>	
Contract No: 0808P113 Title: THE GULF CRETE LTD CONTRACT From: Saudi Binladin Group To: Mr. Al-Muhammad Attn: Mr. Al-Muhammad	Work Package: 0808P113 Submittal Number: 0808P113-SC-006 Rev: 0 Date: 03/04/2019 Submittal Package: 001 No. of Copies: 1
Category: Identification Discipline: (A) ARCH Period No: 1.1 Subtype: 1.1 Drawing Ref.: 001	Specification: N/A SQC Ref. No.: N/A Drawing Ref.: N/A
We certify that the above submitted items have been reviewed in detail and are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications, except otherwise stated.	
<b>For the Contractor:</b> Name: Syed Ahsan Uddin Signature: [Signature] Date: 20/12/19	
<b>FOR QUALIFICATION FOR GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY, FIRE TEST COLLECTOR, DUBAI, U.A.E.</b>	
<b>CONSULTANT COMMENTS:</b> 1- Gulf Crete Ltd. is in compliance with the Project Technical Specs. 2- To ensure that the company (GULF CRETE) is Pre-qualified and to be approved by the Client.	
<b>Approval Code:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected - Revisions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved As Noted <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected As Noted <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected - Resubmit	
Name: [Signature] Signature: [Signature] Date: 20/12/19	
<b>FOR SITE REVIEW:</b> Name: [Signature] Signature: [Signature] Date: [Signature]	
<b>OWNER'S COMMENTS (Optional):</b> Name: [Signature] Signature: [Signature] Date: [Signature]	
Approved that the review of submittals and facilities under the Contract is complete and satisfactory and no change is required.	
Distribution: To Contractor, Submittal Office	

## Approved: Updates to SWCC - Supplier registration questionnaire

AA Ariba Administrator <no-reply@smtp.mn2.ariba.com>  
To: ShahRukh Ali Hassan

Click here to download pictures. To help protect your privacy, Outlook prevented automatic download of some pictures in this message.

## SWCC

Hello ShahRukh Ali,

SWCC has approved the updates to SWCC - Supplier registration questionnaire that Alwaleed A. Al-Muhamna submitted on Wed, 04 Aug, 2021.

Best Regards,

SAP Ariba team

You are receiving this email because your customer, SWCC, has identified you as the appropriate contact for this correspondence. If you are not the correct contact, please contact SWCC.

# Work Certificates

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM**

Project Name: 22 RFP's (Phase 1) DAMMAM INDUSTRIAL CITY  
Project Manager: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Engineer: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Location: JASARA  
Project No: DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01

**DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY:** MR. ABDELRAHMAN ALDUBAYAN  
DOCUMENT CONTROLLER/JANITOR  
Date: 20 MAR 2023

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE:** Approval of Sub-Contractor (S/C) for Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE PROTECTION BOARD)

**PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION:** For approval of sub-contractor, for approval of drawings, for approval of materials, for approval of methods, for approval of resources.

**SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS:**

No.	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Date	Rev.	Sub-Contractor
1	DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01	APPROVAL OF SUB CONTRACTOR (S/C) CRETE For Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE PROTECTION BOARD)			✓

**RESPONSE STATUS:** APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (X) / APPROVED AS REVISED ( ) / REJECTED ( )

**REMARKS:** Provide draft warranty as per Mason standards and specifications. Provide 100% test results for 100% test results. Provide copies of certificates to be updated. Gulf Crete should follow Mason standards, quality is safety protocols. Attached client email. Attach legal documents as found valid. 16/3/2023

**RESPONSE ISSUED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
**RESPONSE RECEIVED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
DATE: 16/03/2023

Document Reference Number: DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01  
Revision Number: 02  
Date: 20 MAR 2023  
Page: 1 of 1

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM**

Project Name: 22 RFP's (Phase 1) DAMMAM INDUSTRIAL CITY  
Project Manager: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Engineer: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Location: JASARA  
Project No: DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01

**DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY:** MR. ABDELRAHMAN ALDUBAYAN  
DOCUMENT CONTROLLER/JANITOR  
Date: 20 MAR 2023

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE:** Approval of Sub-Contractor (S/C) for Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE PROTECTION BOARD)

**PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION:** For approval of sub-contractor, for approval of drawings, for approval of materials, for approval of methods, for approval of resources.

**SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS:**

No.	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Date	Rev.	Sub-Contractor
1	DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01	APPROVAL OF SUB CONTRACTOR (S/C) CRETE For Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE PROTECTION BOARD)			✓

**RESPONSE STATUS:** APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (X) / APPROVED AS REVISED ( ) / REJECTED ( )

**REMARKS:** Complete the details and information in sub-contractor form with signatures. 16/3/2023

**RESPONSE ISSUED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
**RESPONSE RECEIVED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
DATE: 16/03/2023

Document Reference Number: DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01

Page 2 of 3

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM (DSF)**

Project Name: 22 RFP'S (Phase 1) DAMMAM INDUSTRIAL CITY  
Project Manager: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Engineer: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Location: JASARA  
Project No: DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01

**DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY:** MR. ABDELRAHMAN ALDUBAYAN  
DOCUMENT CONTROLLER/JANITOR  
Date: 20 MAR 2023

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE:** Approval of Sub-Contractor (S/C) for Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE PROTECTION BOARD)

**PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION:** For approval of sub-contractor, for approval of drawings, for approval of materials, for approval of methods, for approval of resources.

**SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS:**

No.	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Date	Rev.	Sub-Contractor
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Consent for Water proofing and insulation work	04		✓

**RESPONSE STATUS:** APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (X) / APPROVED AS REVISED ( ) / REJECTED ( )

**REMARKS:** The sub-contractor is approved for the water proofing and insulation work only. 16/3/2023

**RESPONSE ISSUED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
**RESPONSE RECEIVED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
DATE: 16/03/2023

**Sub-Contractor Approval Form**

Project Name: 22 RFP'S (Phase 1) DAMMAM INDUSTRIAL CITY  
Project Manager: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Engineer: Engr. Ramiy Masrah  
Project Location: JASARA  
Project No: DAM2-06-014-S2C-T28-1-05F-GEN-0021-01

**DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY:** MR. ABDELRAHMAN ALDUBAYAN  
DOCUMENT CONTROLLER/JANITOR  
Date: 20 MAR 2023

**DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE:** Approval of Sub-Contractor (S/C) for Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE PROTECTION BOARD)

**PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION:** For approval of sub-contractor, for approval of drawings, for approval of materials, for approval of methods, for approval of resources.

**SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS:**

No.	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Date	Rev.	Sub-Contractor
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Consent for Water proofing and insulation work	04		✓

**RESPONSE STATUS:** APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (X) / APPROVED AS REVISED ( ) / REJECTED ( )

**REMARKS:** The sub-contractor is approved for the water proofing and insulation work only. 16/3/2023

**RESPONSE ISSUED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
**RESPONSE RECEIVED BY:** Ramiy Masrah  
DATE: 16/03/2023

# Work Certificates

Page 3 of 8

Only Professionals' information is required. However, it is not required for daily progress

0541633470	المشروع رقم الوثيقة Project Number	MORSY HAMD	اسم الممثل Representative Name
30 DAYS	المدة Duration	PROJECT MANAGER	المنصب الوظيفي Job Title
ردود No	نوع Type	الملاحظات Remarks	رقم #
01	01	Commercial Register	1
01	01	Chamber of Commerce	2
01	01	Sanitation Certificate	3
01	01	ZAMM	4
01	01	QCR	5
01	01	Employment Contract	6
01	01	Employment License	7
01	01	Contractor Visa (if Required)	8
01	01	Contractor ID Required	9
01	01	Previous Experience (if Required)	10

مصدق من قبل  
Approved by

بالإضافة إلى التوقيع على نموذج طلب التصاريح والبيانات من الممثل أو الممثلين المعتمدين من قبل الشركة.

اسم Name	التوقيع Signature	اسم Name
HAMD NASSAR		اسم Name
اسم Name	التوقيع Signature	اسم Name
Zulfikar Khan		اسم Name

مصدق من قبل  
Approved by

بالإضافة إلى التوقيع على نموذج طلب التصاريح والبيانات من الممثل أو الممثلين المعتمدين من قبل الشركة.

اسم Name	التوقيع Signature	اسم Name
Gulf Crete is formally approved for interest in this project. Please find documents on file under the attached email account.		اسم Name

\* النسبة المئوية المشار إليها هي النسبة المئوية لقيمة أعمال الممثلين من إجمالي قيمة العقد الإجمالية للمشروع  
\*The percentage indicated is the ratio of the value of the subcontractor's work to the total value of the project

28/02, 9:07 AM Aconex

Bechtel Document Management  
BEC015.km

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

10 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal  
MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461  
REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA  
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)  
Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)  
Sent: Wednesday, 8 February 2023 8:53:15 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No.	Revision	Timestamp Date	Title	Status
	10-083172-000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000006	01	20210223	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-083172-000100201-MAH-CIV-PGD-000016	01	20210223	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following results:

[https://aex1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\\_ID%3D135653762%26CORRESPONDENCE...](https://aex1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D135653762%26CORRESPONDENCE...)

11/24/22, 12:00 AM Aconex

Bechtel Document Management  
BEC015.km

Final (WF-064044) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

10 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal  
MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-138101  
REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-138101

Final (WF-064044) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA  
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)  
Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)  
Sent: Wednesday, 23 November 2022 3:08:07 PM AST (GMT +03:00)  
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No.	Revision	Timestamp Date	Title	Status
	10-083172-000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000006	01	20210223	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	Incomplete Comments - Proceed
	10-083172-000100201-MAH-CIV-PGD-000016	01	20210223	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	Incomplete Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following results:

[https://aex1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\\_ID%3D135653891%26CORRESPONDENCE...](https://aex1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D135653891%26CORRESPONDENCE...)

11/24/22, 12:00 AM Aconex

This email was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000006	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PGD-000016	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	

# Work Certificates

7/31/23, 7:50 AM Aconex

Backend Document Management - Backend KSA  
MO3FTL3AS Final (WF-123463) WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 4/3/2024  
MO3FTL3AS Final (WF-123463) WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 4/3/2024

10 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia

**RECEIVED**

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal    MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAH-266152    REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAH-266152

**Final (WF-123463) WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert\_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization**

From: Backend Document Management - Backend KSA  
To (1): 118001343 (CC - Al-Rasheed International Company for Trading and Contracting (11 users...)  
Cc (1): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (12 users...)  
Sent: Sunday, July 30, 2023 6:12:22 PM AEST (GMT +09:00)  
Status: N/A

**DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)**

File	Document No.	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-POD-000023	02	7/30/23	WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization_CRS	Approved
	10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-POD-000024	02	7/30/23	WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization	Approved

**MESSAGE**

**Workflow Review History**

The attached documents have completed the "WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert\_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization" workflow with the following results:

7/31/23, 7:50 AM Aconex

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-POD-000023	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	
10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-CRS-000024	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	

Backend Document Management - Backend KSA  
MO3FTL3AS Final (WF-103572) WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 4/3/24  
MO3FTL3AS Final (WF-103572) WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 4/3/24

10 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia

**RECEIVED**

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal    MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAH-223126    REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAH-223126

**Final (WF-103572) WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEORUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTEM Mby Gulf Crete Ltd**

From: Backend Document Management - Backend KSA  
To (1): Backend Document Management - Backend KSA (11 users...)  
Cc (1): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (11 users...)  
Sent: Monday, 4 May 2023 9:17 AM AEST (GMT +09:00)  
Status: N/A

**DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)**

File	Document No.	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000120	01	10/04/2023	WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 (Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEORUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTEM Mby Gulf Crete Ltd_CRS	Approved
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-MAT-000032	01	10/04/2023	WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 (Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEORUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTEM Mby Gulf Crete Ltd	Approved

**MESSAGE**

**Workflow Review History**

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEORUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTEM Mby Gulf Crete Ltd" workflow with the following results:

*This transmittal was automatically generated.*

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000120	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-MAT-000032	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	

# Work Certificates



28/23, 9:07 AM Aconex

Bechtel Document Management  
BECWTRAN.KSA Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete  
9:50 AM  
BECWTRAN-177461

18 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia

**RECEIVED**

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal  
MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461  
REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461

**Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete**

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA  
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)  
Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)  
Sent: Wednesday, 8 February 2023 8:53:18 AM AEST (GMT +10:00)  
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No.	Revision	Timestamp Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_DRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-603172-000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY" workflow with the following results:

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\\_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE...)

28/23, 9:07 AM Aconex

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	
10-603172-000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	

28/23, 9:07 AM Aconex

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	
10-603172-000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	

12/2021, 9:52 AM [https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\\_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE...)

18 Spine Infrastructure  
Spine Infrastructure  
NEOM  
Saudi Arabia

**AECOM**

MAIL TYPE: RFI Circulation Response  
MAIL NUMBER: ACM-RRFI-000018  
REFERENCE NUMBER: CRC-RFI-000018

**Re: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence**

From: Mr. Binay Mathur - AECOM  
To (1): Mr. Stephen Forde - AECOM (+1 more...)  
Cc: Alexander Daniel Mackay - Bechtel KSA  
Sent: Monday, 30 December 2023

MESSAGE

Gentlemen,

In regard to rock fencing, specification 10-126800-000010005-ACH-TNL-SPC-000008 SECTION 11.3.228 -- ROCK SLOPE WIRE MESH PART 1 (GENERAL, Section 1.1 B.2 and B.4 state:

3. Complete the Detailed Design, manufacture, supply, install and warrant the work, complying with the specified design and performance requirements."

4. Where a particular material, product or supplier is specified, the material, product or supplier shall be deemed indicative representing the Employer's Representative's Design Intent only. Complete the installation using the specified or other product acceptable to the Employer's Representative. Be fully responsible for the Detailed Design and performance of the work.

Also, Section 2.2 includes: "Rockfall wire mesh shall be flexible twisted TEEZO 685/3 High tensile mesh or similar. Components shall have Galvalloy "Ultraflex" corrosion protection or similar corrosion protection and shall not be coated PVC." And 2FC plate steel 10-139010-000010005-ACH-TNL-DRG-000001 includes an indicative arrangement for rockfall fencing and states: "ROCKFALL FENCE (GENERAL) SHALL BE 3000A 600 HIGH 3850 KJ CAPACITY OR SIMILAR APPROVED. ROCKFALL FENCE DETAILS AND INSTALLATION TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS" and "LOCATION, ARRANGEMENT, SIZE AND CAPACITY MAY VARY IN RESPONSE TO ROCK SLOPE HAZARD."

Accordingly, the contractor may use 680/4 wire mesh in compliance with the manufacturer's recommendation to achieve the performance requirements (3000A) for the rockfall protection system that the contractor has designed, will install, and will warrant.

Thanks:

From: Binay Mathur  
Sent: 12/20/23 8:36:31 AM AEST (GMT +10:00)  
To: Binay Mathur, Stephen Forde  
Mail Recipient: BEC-RRFI-000018  
Subject: Final TQ-22A Technical Clarification re replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Stephen

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence\\_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE...)

# Work Certificates



12/20/21, 9:52 AM [https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...)

Please review and respond to the attached RFI asap as this material is needed urgently and has long lead time. There appears to be a potential conflict between IFC drawing & specification.

Regards  
Rob Kyte

**From:** B Document Management  
**Sent:** 19/12/2021 1:29:21 PM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**To:** Robert Kyte  
**Cc:** Mohammed Aif, Zac Bastin, Kevin Beaver, Craig Carden, Graeme Goodman-Roberts, John Hutchison, Mahesh Kadam, Diarmaid Long, Alexander Donald Mackay, Foluke Osobu, Paul Owens, Ajay Singhal, Mike Teeling, Colin Watson, Thomas Barrett, NEOM Spine DC, Alan Morris  
**Mail Number:** BEC-RFI-000689  
**Subject:** Fwd: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Hi,

Regards,  
Bechtel Document Management Team  
NEOM-Spine

**From:** 4 CRCC  
**Sent:** 18/12/2021 12:03:16 PM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**To:** Bechtel Document Management  
**Cc:** NEOM Spine DC  
**Mail Number:** CRC-RFI-000021  
**Subject:** TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

<b>Asset Code (Level 6):</b>	136000 - Tunneling
<b>Contract:</b>	4800000241-CRCC-Spine Tunnel Access, Adit and Portal-C028
<b>Work Order/Service Order:</b>	000 Main Contract
<b>Stage:</b>	04A - Mobilization & Construction
<b>Discipline:</b>	Design Management
<b>Design Related:</b>	Yes
<b>Technical Requirements:</b>	Refer to the attached file.
<b>Information Requested:</b>	In response to your reply to TQ22, we note that TECCO G65/3 does not comply with your requirement. Referring to the attach Supplier's design date sheet, the GBE3000A system shall use with TECCO G80/4 to achieve Max energy level 3000KJ as specified on the IFC drawing(10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-500061_01). The G65/3 mesh does not meet the requirement of 3000KJ. Please reconfirm.

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId=1351631869](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId=1351631869) 2/4

12/20/21, 9:52 AM [https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...)

Dear sir,  
Have a Good Day!

Please find the attached TQ-022A. Replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence. This is for your information and Distribution.

Best Regards,  
Sajid Latif

**From:** B Document Management  
**Sent:** 14/12/2021 11:33:48 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**To:** 4800000241 DCC CRCC  
**Cc:** Mohammed Aif, Zac Bastin, Kevin Beaver, Craig Carden, Graeme Goodman-Roberts, John Hutchison, Mahesh Kadam, Robert Kyte, Diarmaid Long, Alexander Donald Mackay, Foluke Osobu, Paul Owens, Ajay Singhal, Mike Teeling, Colin Watson, Thomas Barrett, NEOM Spine DC, Alan Morris  
**Mail Number:** BEC-RTRFI-000538  
**Subject:** Re: TQ-22-Technical Clarification on Rockfall Fence

<b>Response to RFI:</b>	Please see response below from Rob Kyte.  This RFI is incorrect, there is no conflict between drawings and specification. The referenced specification states "Rockfall wire mesh shall be flexible nominal TECCO G65/3 high tensile mesh or similar. All components shall have Geobrugg "Ultracoat" corrosion protection or similar corrosion protection and shall not be coated PVC"  A catalogue cut sheet from Geobrugg for the specified Tecco 65/3 mesh is attached for Contractor's reference.
<b>Cost Impact:</b>	No
<b>Schedule Impact:</b>	No

Dear CRCC DCC,  
Please see above response to CRC-RFI-000018.

Regards,  
Bechtel Document Management Team  
NEOM-Spine

**From:** 4 CRCC  
**Sent:** 14/12/2021 10:56:08 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
**To:** Bechtel Document Management  
**Cc:** NEOM Spine DC  
**Mail Number:** CRC-RFI-000018

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId=1351631869](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId=1351631869) 3/4

12/20/21, 9:52 AM [https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...)

**Subject:** TQ-22-Technical Clarification on Rockfall Fence

<b>Asset Code (Level 6):</b>	136000 - Tunneling
<b>Contract:</b>	4800000241-CRCC-Spine Tunnel Access, Adit and Portal-C028
<b>Work Order/Service Order:</b>	000 Main Contract
<b>Stage:</b>	04A - Mobilization & Construction
<b>Discipline:</b>	Design Management
<b>Design Related:</b>	Yes
<b>Technical Requirements:</b>	Refer to the Attached file.

**Information Requested:**  
1, Referring to blow IFC Drawings:  
+ 10-136011-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001\_01  
+ 10-136012-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001\_01  
+ 10-136013-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001\_01  
+ 10-136017-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001\_01  
The drawing below circled in red that mentioned the Rockfall Fence are available in ADIT 1, ADIT 2, ADIT 3, ADIT 3N,  
2, Referring to the drawings No. 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-500061\_01, mentioned the type of rockfall fence is GEOBRUGG GBE-3000A 6m HGH 3000 kJ capacity (The net spacing of GBE-3000A only G80/4 are available after confirm with manufactory)  
3, As per project Specifications 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-SPC-000009 with Section 313326 clause 2.2 mentioned the type of rockfall fence is TECCO G65/3 high tensile mesh or similar (Shown highlighted specifications), The contradiction between project specifications & drawings, Also GBE-3000A type are shortly delivery time because the material have been ordered by supplier Galforete and are on the way coming to KSA,  
Kindly request for further details & clarifications,

Dear sir,  
Have a Good Day!

Please find the attached TQ-022, This is for your information and Distribution.  
Best Regards,  
Sajid Latif

[https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en\\_AU\\_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId=1351631869](https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html/1342178663/1351631040/attachedMailParentId=1351631869) 4/4

The screenshot shows an email from Bechtel Document Management (Sajid Latif) to Robert Kyte. The subject is 'Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-4800000241-CRCC-CIV-MAT-000019\_Material Submission for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg'. The email includes a table of document attachments and a workflow review history section.

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-136000-4800000241-CRCC-CIV-MAT-000019	01	20/12/2021	Material Submitted for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg_CIV	0 - Incomplete Comments - Pending
	10-136000-4800000241-CRCC-CIV-MAT-000019	01	20/12/2021	Material Submitted for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg	0 - Incomplete Comments - Pending

**MESSAGE**  
**Workflow Review History**  
The attached documents have completed the '10-136000-4800000241-CRCC-CIV-MAT-000019\_Material Submitted for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg' workflow with the following results:

Doc No	Rev	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments

# Work Certificates



11/7/21, 9:51 AM		Aconex	
10-136000-480000241-CRC-CIV-CRS-000049	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
10-136000-480000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

Khali Mekhimer AECOM Final (WF-028196) 14-480000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD) 28/07/2022 WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL ACM-WTRAN-055262

14 Outer Regions  
Riyadh, KSA  
Riyadh  
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal  
MAIL NUMBER: ACM-WTRAN-055262  
REFERENCE NUMBER: ACM-WTRAN-055262

Final (WF-028196) 14-480000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD)

From: Mr Khali Mekhimer - AECOM  
To (2): Mr Khali Mekhimer - AECOM (+1 more...)  
Cc (5): Khaled Ismail - AECOM (+8 more...)  
Sent: Thursday, 28 July 2022 11:20:53 AM AST (GMT +03:00)  
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

Icon	Document Name	Version	Created	Modified	Comments
	14-662000-480000322-MOB-CIV-CRS-000225	01	07/07/2022	480000322/000 - Prequalification Of GCL For Fire Paint	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	14-662000-480000322-MOB-CIV-PQD-000053	01	07/07/2022	480000322/000 - Prequalification Of GCL For Fire Paint	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "14-480000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD)" workflow with the following results :

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
14-662000-480000322-	NEOM/AECOM_Review	K Mekhimer	B - Incorporate Comments	Refer to CRS & PDF
MOB-CIV-PQD-000053			- Proceed	
14-662000-480000322-MOB-CIV-CRS-000225	NEOM/AECOM_Review	K Mekhimer	B - Incorporate Comments	Refer to CRS
			- Proceed	

Doc No:	DD-DSQ-318-0000-SSA-PQD-FR-000188
Revision:	00
Date:	18 August 2022
Page:	1 of 2



## (DRF) Document Review Form (Submittal)

### Part 1 - Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer:	Diyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor:	Sabir Saudi Arabia
Project:	DSQ Package 2 - Super Basement
Contract Work Package:	DD-322-346 / DSQ 318
Construction Supervisor:	AECOM Arabia

Document Type	Document Reference
PREQUALIFICATION	DD-DSQ-318-0000-SSA-PQD-FR-00188(00)

Document Description	
Title:	PREQUALIFICATION- Subcontractor for Epoxy Coating Applicator (Subcon: Gulf Crete Ltd)
Package:	DSQ Package 2
Discipline:	Procurement
Work Location:	Package 2 super basement

List of Attachments (if any)	

Issued By:	Contractor
Name:	Maria Tarkenton Date: 18 August 2022
Role:	Contractor's Representative
Signature & Stamp:	

# Work Certificates

Doc No: DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188  
 Revision: 00  
 Date: 18 August 2022  
 Page: 2 of 2



## Part 2 – Review and Response

Review Comments (to be completed by the Construction Supervisor/ Consultant)

**Approved**

Reviewed By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## Part 2 – Approval

A. Approved     B. Approved with Comments     C. Revise and Resubmit     D. Rejected

Approved By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor

Name: Bernard Grace  
 Role: Resident Engineer

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 31/08/2022



### Document Submittal

Project Name:	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
Contractor:	Al Ajmi & CR18G	Contractor Ref #:	MIP-IVC-PQD-CV-000093-00
PMC:	Parsons	TSC:	WSP
Location:	Al-Madinah	Date:	21-Mar-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

Purpose:  For Information     For Review & Approval     As Requested

Subject: Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-IVC-PQD-CV-000093-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.	00		<input type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

Contractor PM: Name: Ahmed Roshdy Date: 21-Mar-23 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Stamp

WSP Review & Approval Status

A - Approved (Work may proceed)  
 B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to Incorporation of Comments)  
 C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)  
 D - Rejected  
 E - For Information

Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager  
 Name: **Mahmoud Sany Elsayy**  
 Sign: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 27/03/2023

Comments:

1-Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for waterproofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.  
 2-Waterproofing installation MOS with warranty certificate draft has to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.  
 3-The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.  
 4-The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval

WSP Resident Engineer  
 Name: **Mahmoud Salama**  
 Sign: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 27/03/2023  
 Mahmoud Abbas



### SUPPLIERS/MANUFACTURERS PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL REVIEW FORM

Project: Road 8, Sheikh Zayed Road, Eastern Province

Contractor: Al Ajmi & CR18G

Contract No: JTC

Material No: MIP-IVC-PQD-CV-000093-00

No.	Description	WSP Comments	Contractor Response
I	Company Profile	Provided Company WSP Checklist	
II	Understandability of project	Sub Contractor Responder provided work.	
III	Organization Chart	Provided	
<b>A. Chamber of Commerce/Industrial Registration</b>			
AI	Company Registration	Provided	
AII	Industrial License	ICB	
AIII	Local Chamber	Provided/Not Provided (Specify)	
<b>B. Chamber of Commerce/Industrial</b>			
BI	ICB	Provided/Not Provided (Specify)	
BIII	TSC Registration	Provided	
<b>IV. Insurance/Other Documents</b>			
IVI	Health Insurance Policy (ICB/Contractor)	Provided/Not Provided (Specify)	
IVII	Insurance Policy (Contractor/Supplier)	Provided/Not Provided (Specify)	
IVIII	ICB		
<b>V. Understandability of project (Specify under A/III and B/III)</b>			
VI	Technical Proposal/Approvals	Provided	
VII	Completed Project References	Provided	
<b>III. Other Documents (Specify)</b>			

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## Prequalification for GULF CRETE LTD. As a Sub Contractor for waterproofing

S.no	Description	Page no.
1	Saudi contractor authority certificate	103
2	Company profile	03
3	Organization chart	18
4	Company registration	100
5	Industrial license	102
6	Zakat certificate	104
7	Chamber certificate	109
8	GOSI certificate	108
9	VAT certificate	105
10	Saudization certificate	107
11	ISO	158
12	SASO	---
13	List of machineries and calibration certificate	22
14	Vender previous approvals	111
15	Complete project reference	1825
16	Applicator approvals	158,139
17	Other documents	

# Work Certificates



## MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

<b>Project:</b> Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir – Riyadh, Sedra2	<b>Ref No.:</b> 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
<b>Client:</b> ROSHN	<b>Rev. No.:</b> 1
<b>Engineer:</b> SAPL	<b>Submittal:</b> Civil <b>Date:</b> 9/7/2023
<b>Contractor:</b> ASTRA Construction	<b>Purpose/Use:</b>

<b>MATERIAL DESCRIPTION</b>	
Description	Material submittal for light weight concrete to roof (foam concrete)
Brand Name:	MAS Foam cement
Material Status:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative
Contract Ref:	
Reason for the Change If any	
Discipline/Trade	Civil
Specification:	
Project Name:	
BOQ Ref. No.:	
Attachments:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification Third Party Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Data Sheet)

<b>MANUFACTURER DETAILS</b>		<b>SUPPLIER DETAILS</b>	
Company Name:	MAS paints	Company Name:	Gulf Crete
Address:	KSA	Address:	KSA

<b>DELIVERY DETAILS</b>	
Country of Origin:	Availability: <input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
We certify that the above submitted items have been checked and are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated; also the material sources indicated above have been checked and comply with the submitted items in full conformity with timely delivery.	
For the Contractor:	
Name: Sufian Obaid	Signature: _____ Date: 9-7-2023 Contractor Stamp

<b>ENGINEER'S REVIEW</b>	
Remarks: 1. This approval based on manufacturer recommendation and warranty certificate Contractor is responsible to submit the warranty certificate after completion of work with company stamp and signature. 2. Contractor shall arrange mock up and kick of meeting before start activity.	
Is Employer's Approval required <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Name: GHULAM DASTAGEER	Signature: _____ Date: 10-JULY-2023 Contractor Stamp
Status Code:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Revise & Resubmit (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (D)

<b>PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW</b>	
Remarks: Contractor shall follow Engineer's comments that comply with contract conditions	
Name: Abdullah khraisat	Signature: _____ Date: 10-July-23
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material)	
Cost	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Amount (SAR):
Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Days:

<b>CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)</b>	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature: _____ Date:
Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply on recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract.	

## MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

<b>Project:</b> Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir – Riyadh, Sedra2	<b>Ref No.:</b> 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
<b>Client:</b> ROSHN	<b>Rev. No.:</b>
<b>Engineer:</b> SAPL	<b>Submittal:</b> Civil <b>Date:</b> 1/7/2023
<b>Contractor:</b> ASTRA Construction	<b>Purpose/Use:</b>

<b>MATERIAL DESCRIPTION</b>	
Description	Material submittal for light weight concrete to roof (foam concrete)
Brand Name:	MAS Foam cement
Material Status:	<input type="checkbox"/> Specified <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative
Contract Ref:	
Reason for the Change If any	
Discipline/Trade	Civil
Specification:	
Project Name:	
BOQ Ref. No.:	
Attachments:	<input type="checkbox"/> Production Verification Third Party Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Data Sheet)

<b>MANUFACTURER DETAILS</b>		<b>SUPPLIER DETAILS</b>	
Company Name:	MAS paints	Company Name:	Gulf Crete
Address:	KSA	Address:	KSA

<b>DELIVERY DETAILS</b>	
Country of Origin:	Availability: <input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
We certify that the above submitted items have been checked and are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated; also the material sources indicated above have been checked and comply with the submitted items in full conformity with timely delivery.	
For the Contractor:	
Name: Sufian Obaid	Signature: _____ Date: 01-7-2023 Contractor Stamp

<b>ENGINEER'S REVIEW</b>	
Remarks: Attach compliance sheet and detail material as per specification and drawing.	
Is Employer's Approval required <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Name: GHULAM DASTAGEER	Signature: _____ Date: 05-JULY-2023 Contractor Stamp
Status Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Revise & Resubmit (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (D)

<b>PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW</b>	
Remarks: Contractor shall follow Engineer's comments	
Name: Abdullah khraisat	Signature: _____ Date: 05-July-23
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material)	
Cost	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Amount (SAR):
Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Days:

<b>CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)</b>	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature: _____ Date:
Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply on recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract.	



## MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

<b>Project:</b> Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir – Riyadh, Sedra2	<b>Ref No.:</b> 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128
<b>Client:</b> ROSHN	<b>Rev. No.:</b> 1
<b>Engineer:</b> SAPL	<b>Submittal:</b> Architectural / Civil <b>Date:</b> 30/11/2022
<b>Contractor:</b> ASTRA Construction	<b>Purpose/Use:</b>

<b>MATERIAL DESCRIPTION</b>	
Description	Material Submittal for Water Proofing System
Brand Name:	Bitumat Waterproofing System
Material Status:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative
Contract Ref:	
Reason for the Change If any	
Discipline/Trade	Architectural / Civil
Specification:	
Project Name:	
BOQ Ref. No.:	
Attachments:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification Third Party Test Report <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Data Sheet)

<b>MANUFACTURER DETAILS</b>		<b>SUPPLIER DETAILS</b>	
Company Name:	Bitumat Waterproofing System	Company Name:	Gulf Crete LTD
Address:	KSA	Address:	KSA

<b>DELIVERY DETAILS</b>	
Country of Origin:	Availability: <input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
We certify that the above submitted items have been checked and are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated; also the material sources indicated above have been checked and comply with the submitted items in full conformity with timely delivery.	
For the Contractor:	
Name: Sufian Obaid	Signature: _____ Date: 30-11-2022 Contractor Stamp

<b>ENGINEER'S REVIEW</b>	
Remarks: 1. Mockups to be provided for crystalline waterproof to verify selections made under sample submittals. 2. Contractor must ensure the material conforms to project specifications. 3. MIR must be submitted for inspection.	
Is Employer's Approval required <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Name: Abdul Aleem Mohammed	Signature: _____ Date: 8-12-2022 Contractor Stamp
Status Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Revise & Resubmit (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (D)

<b>PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW</b>	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature: _____ Date:
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material)	
Cost	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Amount (SAR):
Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Days:

<b>CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)</b>	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature: _____ Date:
Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply on recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract.	



12862, 4:35 PM

From: M. Yousef Shaik - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

To: Mr. Yousef Shaik - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (112 (work...))

Subject: Thursday, 8 December 2022 5:28:29 PM AET (GMT+03:00)

Document Attachments (1)

File	Document No.	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	01	08/11/2022	Material Submittal for Water Proofing System	B - Approved with Comments

MESSAGE




Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "ASTRA" Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System" workflow with the following results:

Doc No.	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	Step 1/Approval	M. Yousef Shaik	B - Approved with Comments	Please check on the attachment

https://saa1.accounts.com/#!/index.html?searchTarget=%2Fview/Correspondence%3FCorrespondence\_ID%3D12868433PL26CORRESPONDENCE\_... 1/1

# Work Certificates

### PREQUALIFICATION APPROVAL REQUEST

Project:	Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir – Riyadh, Sedra2	Ref No.:	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116
Client:	ROSHN	Rev. No.:	
Engineer:	SAPL	Submital:	Architectural Date: 29-Oct-22
Contractor:	ASTRA Construction	Purpose/Use:	Approval

---

#### PREQUALIFICATION DESCRIPTION


Description:	Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)	Company Name:	Gulf Crete LTD
Project Name:	Show Villas Project	Contract Ref:	
Attachments:	GOS <input type="checkbox"/> Zakat <input type="checkbox"/> Saudization Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Industry <input type="checkbox"/> Chamber of Commerce <input type="checkbox"/> SASO <input type="checkbox"/> Specified Lab Tests Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Catalog <input type="checkbox"/> Other Certificates (ISO, ,...etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Original <input type="checkbox"/> Warranty Certificate <input type="checkbox"/>		

---

#### DELIVERY DETAILS

Country of Origin:	KSA	Availability:	<input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:		Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:	

We certify that the above submitted items have been procured from the material sources indicated above have been reviewed and are in strict and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated; also the items in the submitted items in full conformity with timely delivery.

For the Contractor:  
 Name: Sufian Obaid  
 Signature:  Date: 29-10-2022 Contractor Stamp

---

#### ENGINEER REVIEW

Remarks:

Is Client's Approval required  Yes  No

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Consultant Stamp

Status Code:  Approved (A)  Approved with Comments (B)  Revise & Resubmit (C)  Rejected (D)

---

#### PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW

Remarks:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material)

Cost  Increase  Decrease Amount (SAR): \_\_\_\_\_

Time  Increase  Decrease Days: \_\_\_\_\_

---

#### CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)

Remarks:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply or recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract




### Final (WF-003286) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC)00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116 -Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)

From: Mr. AbdulAzeez Muhammad - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

To: Mr. AbdulAzeez Muhammad - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 users...)

Cc: (1) Saad Alomran - ROSHN Real Crete (+2 users...)

Sent: Saturday, 5 November 2022 9:37:59 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status: NA

#### DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No.	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116	00	29/10/2022	Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)	B - Approved with Comments

#### MESSAGE

**Workflow Review History**

The attached documents have completed the "WF003286 (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC)00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116 - Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)" workflow with the following results:

Doc No.	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116	001 - Review	Saudi Parsons	A - Approved with Comments	1. The Prequalification for gulf crete is accepted as per attached documents to

https://next.assess.com/next/Workflow/ENTITY=MAIL&ID=CREMENTALSREQ=1343271161



### Final (WF-161451) Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)

From: Mr. Fawzan Alsharif - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

To: Mr. Fawzan Alsharif - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 users...)

Cc: (1) Saad Alomran - ROSHN Real Crete (+2 users...)

Sent: Saturday, 11 November 2022 9:49:17 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status: NA

#### DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)




File	Document No.	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	PRE-QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS OF GULF CRETE FOR THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION (WATER PROOFING)	00	29/10/2022	Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)	B - Review with Request

#### MESSAGE

**Workflow Review History**

The attached documents have completed the "WF161451 (1) Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)" workflow with the following results:

Doc No.	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
PRE-QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS OF GULF CRETE FOR THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION (WATER PROOFING)	001 - Review	ATKINS	B - Approved with Comments	PQD checklist shall be attached.

Supervision Consultant:	The Employer:	The Contractor:
		
Project: Mohammed Bin Salman Non-Profit City - Misk Art Institute (Gallery & Studio)		

### Technical Submittal

Ref.No. P-0006-PH01-P02-02A15-SCL-PQD-CIV-000008  
 Rev.No. 00  
 Date: 2/7/2023  
 Req. By: Saudi Constructioners Ltd.

**Subject of Submittal:** Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)


**Enclosure:**
 Pre-Qualification of Subcontractor  Method Statement  Guarantee  Certificate  Test  
 Operation & Maintenance Manual  Project Quality Plan  HSE Plan  Calculation  Survey  Others

Contractor's Sign: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 2/7/2023

ATKINS Received Sign: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Ref.No \_\_\_\_\_

**ATKINS Engineer's Comments:**

PQD checklist shall be attached.

Reviewed By:  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATKINS Resident Engineer's Comments:**

Please let QA/QC team to verify all relevant valid certifications prior to submit the same for consultant review and approval.

Code A - Approved  
 Code B - Approved with Comments  
 Code C - Revise and Resubmit  
 Code D - Rejected  
 Code E - For Information

ATKINS RE Sign: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Ref.No \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor Received Sign: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Corrections or comments made relative to submittals during this review do not relieve the contractor from compliance with the contract requirement and specifications. This check is only for review of general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the contract documents.



# Appendix 04

# Training Certificates



hereby confirms the company



*Construction, Maintenance & Restoration*  
للانشاءات و الصيانه

based in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia is a Certified Applicator of Waterproofing, Repair, and Protection System,

that has successfully completed the theoretical and technical training to apply the Penetron Crystalline Growth Waterproofing Systems:

**PENETRON, PENETRON ADMIX, PENECRETE MORTAR, PENEPLUG, PENEBAR, PENESEAL, & PENETRON INJECT**

This Certificate No. PEN/ME/CERT-020 is given on 28<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 2022 valid until 27<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 2023.



**Sam Annous**  
Managing Director – GCC



**Marinos Tseregounis**  
Technical Sales Director - Asia Pacific

**PENETRON INTERNATIONAL MIDDLE EAST DMCC**  
German Arabian Serviced Offices DMCC-30th Floor, Office 006, Plot Y3, JLT, Dubai, U.A.E.  
+971 54 466 4101 • [penetron.com](http://penetron.com) • [sannous@penetron.com](mailto:sannous@penetron.com)

These commodities, technology, or software were exported from the United States in accordance with the Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.



hereby confirms the company



## E.A. JUFFALI & BROTHERS CO.

based in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia is a Certified Distributor of Waterproofing, Repair, and Protection System,

that has successfully completed the theoretical and technical training to apply the Penetron Crystalline Growth Waterproofing Systems:

**PENETRON, PENETRON ADMIX, PENECRETE MORTAR, PENEPLUG, PENEBAR, PENESEAL, & PENETRON INJECT**

This Certificate No. PEN/ME/CERT-021 is given on 28<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 2022 valid until 27<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 2023.



**Sam Annous**  
Managing Director – GCC



**Marinos Tseregounis**  
Technical Sales Director - Asia Pacific

**PENETRON INTERNATIONAL MIDDLE EAST DMCC**  
German Arabian Serviced Offices DMCC-30<sup>th</sup> Floor, Office 006, Plot Y3, JLT, Dubai, U.A.E.  
+971 54 466 4101 • [penetron.com](http://penetron.com) • [sannous@penetron.com](mailto:sannous@penetron.com)

These commodities, technology, or software were exported from the United States in accordance with the Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.



## CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that key people of the company

### GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

successfully passed the applications training of the following Sika Products and is Recommended Sika Applicator:

### SARNAFIL MECHANICALLY FASTENED & FULLY ADHERED SYSTEMS ,SIKAPLAN WATERPROOFING SYSTEM

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

KSA, January 18, 2017

Expiry Date: 31 December 2017



Hossam Ali  
Technical & Specifications Manager KSA



Stevan Zivkovic  
General Manager-Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd

This Recommendation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, mixing or use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profits or any other direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damage or caused by the Recommended Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner for which no use patent or other intellectual property rights held by others. Sika's liability is limited to the specific use of the supplied material. Any reliance due to writing application or storage not in accordance with the given guidelines as stated on the Sika Technical Data Sheets, as well as structural or mechanical failures are excluded herein.



CERTIFICATION



## CERTIFICATE

SIKA CARBODUR® S & SIKAWRAP® RANGE TRAINING ATTENDANCY

This is to certify that

**MR.ABDALLAH MOHD RASMI A ALKOUSA  
OSMAN OMER OSMAN SALIH  
AURANGZAIB SARWAR SARWAR YAR KHAN  
AURANGZAIB SARWAR SARWAR YAR KHAN  
MUHAMMAD JAMAL ZAIB AURANGZAIB SARWAR  
JAWAID IQBAL KHAN  
ASIF SHER AFSAR SHER**

Successfully passed the

**INSTALLATION OF SIKA CARBODUR S AND SIKAWRAP  
RANGE**

This comprehensive training consisted of presentations and workshops which included the following:

- Systems Description and components.
- Equipment Tools.
- Appliances & Components and general application guides
- On-site Checklist for Equipment and Materials

This training was conducted by Sika KSA L.L.C in May 9<sup>th</sup> 2017 Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd.

2/2

BUILDING TRUST





## CERTIFICATE

FOR PROVISIONAL SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that key people of the company  
**CONCRETE GULF LIMITED(GULF CRETE).**

Successfully passed the applications training of the following Sika Products and is Provisional Sika Applicator:

**SIKA CARBODUR® S & SIKAWRAP® RANGE**

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The Provisional applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Provisional Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Provisional Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Provisional Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

KSA, May, 2017

Expiry Date: December, 2017



Hossam Ali  
Technical & Specifications Manager KSA

Stevan Zivkovic  
General Manager-Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd

Page 1/2

This documentation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, mixing or use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profit or any other direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damage or caused by the PROVISIONAL Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner to infringe on any patent or other intellectual property rights held by others. Sika's liability is limited to the quality only of the supplied material. Any failures due to wrong application or storage not in accordance with the given guidelines as stated on the latest Technical Data Sheets, as well as structural or non-structural failures are excluded herein.



[www.rowadplastic.com](http://www.rowadplastic.com)



EFFECTIVE DATE: 01 January 2023

VALID UNTIL: 31 December 2023

## AUTHORIZED INSTALLER & DISTRIBUTOR CERTIFICATE

### To Whom It May Concern

Rowad International Geosynthetics Co. Ltd; is pleased to announce the appointment of:

**M/S Gulf Crete Ltd. Corporate**  
P.O.Box 285893 Riyadh 11323, Saudi Arabia  
Email: [morsy@gulfcrete.com](mailto:morsy@gulfcrete.com)

as an **Authorized Dealer and Specialist Installer** for supply and Installation of  
**Rowad Geosynthetic Liners** such as:  
HDPE Linings (Smooth and Textured)  
LLDPE (Smooth and Textured)  
And any other products that Rowad develop from time to time.

We are proud to be associated with **M/S Gulf Crete Ltd. Corporate** and wish them every success in developing business avenues with the client.



**Eng. Firas Ghazouani, MBA**  
Sales & Marketing Manager  
Rowad International Geosynthetics Co. Ltd.



صندوق بريد 14164 الرياض 31424 المملكة العربية السعودية، ت: +966 13 812-1360 - ف: +966 13 812-1759، سجل تجاري: 2050071569 - عضوية: 137373

P.O. Box 14164 Dammam 31424 Saudi Arabia, T: +966 13 812-1360 - F: +966 13 812-1759, C.R.: 2050071569 - C.M.: 137373

# Firestone

## Firestone Building Products AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR

Firestone Building Products hereby confirms that the company

GULF CRETE LTD

King Abdul Aziz Road – Al Murouj – Building 7060  
12282 Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

has successfully completed the Firestone Building Products Training Program. In addition, this company has installed numerous Firestone UltraPly TPO Roofing Systems.

As a result, this company is authorized to install the Firestone Building Products UltraPly TPO Roofing Systems, supervised by the Firestone Technical Department.

Done in Brussels, Belgium, March 2025

Expiry date: March 2026



Pascal Meirsschaert  
Technical Director  
Firestone Building Products



شركة بي ايس إف السعودية - لواد البناء المحدودة  
برج العثمان الطابق رقم 14  
طريق الملك سعود، المنطقة، الظهران 31332  
ص.ب 1884 الخبر 31952 - المملكة العربية السعودية  
Saudi BASF For Building Materials Co. Ltd.  
Al-Othman Business Tower 14th Floor  
King Saud Road, Al Qashlah, Dhahran 34232  
P.O. Box 1884, Al Khobar 31952

Date : 08<sup>th</sup> January, 2017  
Reference : JT/TSTA001-18:0001

## CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE

**Subject : MasterSeal® 550SA Application Training Attendance Certificate**

This is to certify that M/S Gulf Create had gone through a successful application training of MasterSeal® 550SA in Riyadh Metro Project in Riyadh by Saudi BASF.

The twelve (12) employees who attended the training and whose names appear below (Iqama copy attached) had shown good quality work. Hence they are provisional prequalified applicators to the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

SN	Name of Attendee	Iqama / Passport Number
1	Azeem Ahammed	2418854200
2	Muhammed Shahzad	2391160047
3	Soharab Ali	2418854390
4	Muhammed Rizwam	2430976684
5	Sanawar Mahmood	2380790820
6	Jayed Muhammed	2413097334
7	Muhammed Shoaib	2402790295
8	Asif Sher	2290222997
9	Zulfiqar Khan	2304043744
10	Inamul Ziaul	2407937032
11	Naveed Rafiq	2414642914
12	Dipak Parasad	2424160105

This is valid for one year from date of issue and is subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF for Building Materials Co. Ltd. products. This certificate can be withdrawn, if the quality of the application is not to BASF's satisfaction.

For and on Behalf of  
Saudi BASF Co. Ltd

**Jignesh Thakkar**  
Technical Manager

Head Office:  
Tel : +966 19 853 8000, 13 812 1140  
Fax : +966 19 832 8671, 13 812 1822  
www.master-builders-solutions.sa  
enquiry@saudi@basf.com



**MASTER®**  
**BUILDERS**  
SOLUTIONS

شركة ذات مسئولية محدودة في المملكة العربية السعودية رأس المال المسجل 11 مليون ريال سعودي رقم 2050037620  
المكتب المسجل طريق رقم 14 المنطقة الصناعية الثانية، الدمام - المملكة العربية السعودية هاتف: +966 19 812 1140 فاكس: +966 19 812 1822  
A private Company Incorporated with limited liability in the KSA. Paid Up Share Capital SR 11 Million, Commercial Registration No. 2050037620  
Registered Office, Street No 5B, Dammam 2nd Industrial Area, Saudi Arabia, Tel : +966 13 812 1231, Fax : +966 13 812 3269

# Contact Us



info@Gulfcrete.com



+966503826222



Gulfcrete.com



Al Olaya St., Al  
Olaya, Riyadh  
12282, Saudi  
Arabia



